



Legal Analysis Methodology

Specification of Descriptive Properties and Document Classes Metadata Structure

Publications Office of the European Union



Copyright © 2021 Publications Office of the European Union

PUBLISHED BY PUBLICATIONS OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

[HTTPS://OP.EUROPA.EU/](https://op.europa.eu/)

Licensed under the *Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License* (the “License”). You should have received a copy of the license along with this work. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>. To the extent this Public License may be interpreted as a contract, You are granted the Licensed Rights in consideration of Your acceptance of these terms and conditions, and the Licensor grants You such rights in consideration of benefits the Licensor receives from making the Licensed Material available under these terms and conditions.

Automatically generated, Jan 2021

Contents

I	Document Properties	
1	References ^{CI}	21
1.1	Celex number ^{CI}	21
1.1.1	complete CELEX number value ^{Cn}	22
1.1.2	reference to CELEX class ^{Cn}	23
1.1.3	CELEX year - source ^{Cn}	23
1.1.4	CELEX number - source ^{Cn}	24
1.1.5	CELEX sector ^{Cn}	25
1.1.6	CELEX type ^{Cn}	26
1.1.7	Corrigendum number ^{Cn}	26
1.2	Other identifiers ^{CI}	27
1.2.1	European Case-law Identifier (ECLI) ^{Cn}	27
1.2.2	European Legislative Identifier (ELI) ^{Cn}	28
1.2.3	ID of the Official Journal ^{Cn}	28
2	Dates ^{CI}	31
2.1	Dates properties ^{CI}	31
2.1.1	Date of debate ^{Cn}	32
2.1.2	Document date ^{Cn}	33
2.1.3	Date of dispatch ^{Cn}	36

2.1.4	Date of deadline ^{Cn}	37
2.1.5	Date of end of validity ^{Cn}	38
2.1.6	Date of effect ^{Cn}	43
2.1.7	Date lodged ^{Cn}	46
2.1.8	Date of notification ^{Cn}	47
2.1.9	Date of reply ^{Cn}	49
2.1.10	Date of signature ^{Cn}	50
2.1.11	Date of transposition ^{Cn}	50
2.1.12	Date of vote ^{Cn}	51
2.2	Dates annotations ^{CI}	52
2.2.1	Annotation: Comment on date ^{Cn}	53
2.2.2	Annotation: Type of date ^{Cn}	54
3	Classifications ^{CI}	55
3.1	Directory code ^{Cn}	55
3.2	Subject matter ^{Cn}	60
3.3	EuroVoc ^{Cn}	61
3.4	Case law directory code ^{Cn}	69
4	Essential information ^{CI}	71
4.1	Author ^{Cn}	71
4.2	Type of act ^{Cn}	73
4.3	Directory indicator ^{Cn}	74
4.4	In force indicator ^{Cn}	76
5	Miscellaneous information ^{CI}	79
5.1	Addressee ^{Cn}	80
5.2	Political group ^{Cn}	81
5.3	Associated service ^{Cn}	82
5.4	cdm class ^{Cn}	83
5.5	Internal comments ^{Cn}	83
5.6	Depositary ^{Cn}	84
5.7	Additional information (Internal comment) ^{Cn}	85
5.8	Authentic language ^{Cn}	86
5.9	Parliamentary term ^{Cn}	87
5.10	Miscellaneous information ^{Cn}	88

5.11	Number of session ^{Cn}	89
5.12	ID of relevant procedure ^{Cn}	90
5.13	Rapporteur ^{Cn}	91
5.14	Internal reference ^{Cn}	92
5.15	Service responsible ^{Cn}	92
5.16	Treaty ^{Cn}	94
6	Case-law miscellaneous information ^{CI}	95
6.1	Applicant ^{Cn}	95
6.2	Defendant ^{Cn}	96
6.3	Nationality of parties ^{Cn}	97
6.4	Type of procedure ^{Cn}	98
7	Editorial properties ^{CI}	101
7.1	Classification ^{Cn}	102
7.2	Comment ^{Cn}	102
7.3	Definition ^{Cn}	102
7.4	Celex example ^{Cn}	103
7.5	EN example ^{Cn}	103
7.6	FR example ^{Cn}	103
7.7	Keywords ^{Cn}	104
7.8	Label of the concept ^{Cn}	104
7.9	Order ^{Cn}	105
7.10	Parent ^{Cn}	105

II

LAM Classes

8	Treaties ^{CI}	109
9	International agreements and related documents ^{CI}	111
9.1	Arrangement // European Union ^{Cn}	111
9.2	Participation agreement // European Union ^{Cn}	112
9.3	Protocol // amending // international agreement ^{Cn}	113
9.4	Protocol // additional // international agreement ^{Cn}	114

10	Legal acts ^{CI}	117
10.1	Legislative acts ^{CI}	117
10.2	Non-legislative acts ^{CI}	118
10.2.1	Opinion // Council // European Monetary Union EMU ^{Cn}	118
10.2.2	Opinion // Commission // nuclear energy // radioactive waste ^{Cn}	119
10.3	Other ^{CI}	120
10.3.1	European Parliament // Decision on the closure of the accounts of the general budget of the European Union // financial year ^{Cn}	120
11	Preparatory documents ^{CI}	123
11.1	European Commission ^{CI}	124
11.1.1	Draft regulation ^{Cn}	124
11.1.2	Draft directive ^{Cn}	125
11.1.3	Draft communication ^{Cn}	126
11.1.4	Draft declaration // joint declaration ^{Cn}	126
11.1.5	Proposal for amending regulation // (COM number) ^{Cn}	127
11.1.6	Proposal for regulation // (COM number) ^{Cn}	128
11.1.7	Amended proposal for a regulation // amendment to proposal // (COM number) ^{Cn}	129
11.1.8	Proposal for directive // (COM number) ^{Cn}	129
11.1.9	Amended proposal for a directive // amendment to proposal // (COM number) ^{Cn}	130
11.1.10	Withdrawal // Commission proposals ^{Cn}	131
11.2	Council ^{CI}	132
11.2.1	Statement of Council's reasons // position at first reading with a view to the adoption of ^{Cn}	132
11.2.2	Council // Position of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of ^{Cn}	133
11.2.3	Statement of the Council's reasons // position at first reading with a view to the adoption of ^{Cn}	134
11.3	European Parliament ^{CI}	134
11.4	European Economic and Social Committee ^{CI}	135
11.4.1	Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee // exploratory opinion ^{Cn}	135
11.4.2	Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal // (COM number) // (JOIN number) // (COD number) // // Opinion proposing amendments ^{Cn}	136
11.4.3	Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal // (COM number) // (JOIN number) // (COD number) // // Opinion not proposing amendments ^{Cn}	137

11.4.4	Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee // Own-initiative opinion ^{Cn}	138
11.4.5	Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee // Additional opinion ^{Cn}	139
11.5	European Committee of Regions^{CI}	139
11.6	European Central Bank^{CI}	140
11.7	Other^{CI}	140
11.7.1	Summary of the opinion // European Data Protection Supervisor ^{Cn}	140
12	Case-law^{CI}	143
12.1	Judgment of the Court // case ^{Cn}	143
12.2	Order of the Court // case ^{Cn}	144
13	EFTA^{CI}	147
13.1	EFTA Surveillance Authority // State aid // Invitation to submit comments ^{Cn}	148
13.2	EFTA Surveillance Authority // State aid // Decision to open a formal investigation // Invitation to submit comments ^{Cn}	148
13.3	EFTA Surveillance Authority decision // closing the formal investigation // State aid ^{Cn}	149
13.4	EFTA Surveillance Authority // No state aid within the meaning of Article 61(1) of the EEA agreement ^{Cn}	150
13.5	Communication // Notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Article 27(4) ^{Cn}	151
13.6	Notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Cartel cases ^{Cn}	152
13.7	Summary of Decision // EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	152
13.8	Information notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 // Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 // common rules for the operation of air services ^{Cn}	153
13.9	EEA EFTA // list // marketing authorisations // Medicinal products // regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 REACH ^{Cn}	154
14	Other documents^{CI}	157
14.1	State Aid, mergers and concentrations^{CI}	157
14.1.1	European Commission // State aid // Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) TFEU // Announcement ^{Cn}	158
14.1.2	Initiation of proceedings (Case M) // // (Information - merger) ^{Cn}	159
14.1.3	European Commission // Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 TFEU // Except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty // Notice ^{Cn}	159

14.1.4	Information communicated by Member States // Summary information // State aid granted // Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 // Regulation (EC) No 736/2008 // Regulation (EC) No 800/2008 ^{Cn}	160
14.1.5	Commission notice // Decision to close the formal investigation procedure // State aid // Articles 107 to 109 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union ^{Cn}	161
14.2	Conclusions, resolutions, declarations, statements^{CI}	162
14.2.1	Resolution // Council // representatives of the Member States ^{Cn}	163
14.2.2	Council // conclusions ^{Cn}	163
14.2.3	Conclusions // Council // Representatives of the Governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	164
14.2.4	Statement // Joint statement // Parliament // Council // Commission ^{Cn} ..	165
14.2.5	Statement // Commission ^{Cn}	166
14.3	Marketing authorisations^{CI}	167
14.3.1	Summary of European Union decisions // Summary of European Union decision // Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 // medicinal products ^{Cn}	168
14.3.2	Summary of European Union decisions // Summary of European Union decision // Directive 2001/83/EC // Directive 2001/82/EC // medicinal products ^{Cn} ...	168
14.4	Other^{CI}	169
14.4.1	Council // Annual Report // Article 8(2) of Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP // control of exports of military technology and equipment ^{Cn}	170

III

Celex Classes

15	CELEX sector 1^{CI}	173
15.1	Treaties ^{Cn}	173
15.2	Declaration annexed to the Final Act ^{Cn}	174
15.3	Annex ^{Cn}	174
15.4	Protocol ^{Cn}	175
15.5	Treaty - full text ^{Cn}	175
15.6	Article ^{Cn}	176
16	CELEX sector 2^{CI}	179
16.1	International agreements ^{Cn}	180
16.2	Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}	180
16.3	OJ-C: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}	180
16.4	OJ-L: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}	181

16.5	Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	181
16.6	OJ-C: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	182
16.7	OJ-L: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	182
16.8	Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	183
16.9	OJ-C: Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}	183
16.10	Other acts ^{Cn}	183
16.11	OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}	184
16.12	OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}	184
17	CELEX sector 3 ^{CI}	187
17.1	Legislation ^{Cn}	188
17.2	Opinions ^{Cn}	189
17.3	OJ-C: Opinions ^{Cn}	189
17.4	OJ-L: Opinions ^{Cn}	190
17.5	Budget ^{Cn}	190
17.6	OJ-C: Budget ^{Cn}	191
17.7	OJ-L: Budget ^{Cn}	191
17.8	Declarations ^{Cn}	191
17.9	OJ-C: Declarations ^{Cn}	192
17.10	OJ-L: Declarations ^{Cn}	192
17.11	Decisions ^{Cn}	193
17.12	OJ-C: Decisions ^{Cn}	193
17.13	OJ-L: Decisions ^{Cn}	193
17.14	Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	194
17.15	OJ-L: Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	194
17.16	Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	195
17.17	OJ-C: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	195
17.18	OJ-L: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}	196
17.19	Resolutions ^{Cn}	196

17.20	OJ-C: Resolutions ^{Cn}	196
17.21	OJ-L: Resolutions ^{Cn}	197
17.22	Recommendations ^{Cn}	197
17.23	OJ-C: Recommendations ^{Cn}	198
17.24	OJ-L: Recommendations ^{Cn}	198
17.25	Non-opposition to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}	198
17.26	OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}	199
17.27	ECSC recommendations ^{Cn}	199
17.28	OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}	199
17.29	Directives ^{Cn}	200
17.30	OJ-L: Directive ^{Cn}	200
17.31	Non-opposition to a notified concentration ^{Cn}	200
17.32	OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified concentration ^{Cn}	201
17.33	ECB guidelines ^{Cn}	201
17.34	OJ-C: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}	202
17.35	OJ-L: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}	202
17.36	Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}	202
17.37	Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}	203
17.38	Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}	203
17.39	Regulations ^{Cn}	204
17.40	OJ-C: Regulations ^{Cn}	204
17.41	OJ-L: Regulations ^{Cn}	204
17.42	ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}	205
17.43	OJ-L: ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}	205
17.44	Other documents published ine OJ-L, addenda, i. a. ^{Cn}	205
17.45	OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}	206
17.46	Other documents published in the OJ C series ^{Cn}	206
17.47	OJ-C: Other documents published in OJ-C ^{Cn}	207
18	CELEX sector 4 ^{CI}	209
18.1	Complementary legislation ^{Cn}	210
18.2	Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}	210

18.3	OJ-L: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}	210
18.4	OJ-C: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}	211
18.5	Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	211
18.6	OJ-C: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	211
18.7	OJ-L: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}	212
18.8	Other documents ^{Cn}	212
18.9	OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}	213
18.10	Other documents ^{Cn}	213
18.11	OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}	213
19	CELEX sector 5 ^{CI}	215
19.1	Preparatory acts and working documents ^{Cn}	216
19.2	Council or Member States ^{CI}	217
19.2.1	Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}	217
19.2.2	Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}	218
19.2.3	Initiatives from Member States ^{Cn}	218
19.2.4	OJ-C: Initiatives from Member States ^{Cn}	218
19.2.5	Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}	219
19.2.6	OJ-C: Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}	219
19.2.7	OJ-C: Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn} 219	
19.2.8	Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}	220
19.2.9	OJ-C: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}	220
19.3	European Commission ^{CI}	221
19.3.1	Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}	221
19.3.2	EUR-Lex: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}	222
19.3.3	OJ-C: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}	222
19.3.4	Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}	223
19.3.5	EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}	223
19.3.6	Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}	223
19.3.7	EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}	224
19.3.8	Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}	224
19.3.9	EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}	224

19.3.10 JOIN documents ^{Cn}	225
19.3.11 EUR-Lex: JOIN documents ^{Cn}	225
19.3.12 COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	225
19.3.13 EUR-Lex: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	226
19.3.14 OJ-C: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	226
19.3.15 OJ-C: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	227
19.3.16 SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	227
19.3.17 EUR-Lex: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	227
19.3.18 OJ-C: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	228
19.3.19 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	228
19.3.20 Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}	228
19.3.21 OJ-C: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}	229
19.4 European Parliament ^{CI}	229
19.4.1 Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	230
19.4.2 OJ-C: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	230
19.4.3 OJ-L: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	231
19.4.4 Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	231
19.4.5 OJ-C: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	231
19.4.6 OJ-L: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	232
19.4.7 Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	232
19.4.8 OJ-C: Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	233
19.4.9 Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	233
19.4.10 OJ-C: Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	233
19.4.11 OJ-C: Other documents of the ECSC Committee ^{Cn}	234
19.4.12 Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	234
19.5 European Court of Auditors ^{CI}	234
19.5.1 Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	235
19.5.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	235
19.5.3 OJ-L: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}	236
19.5.4 Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	236
19.5.5 EUR-Lex: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	237
19.5.6 OJ-L: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}	237
19.5.7 Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	237
19.5.8 OJ-C: Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	238
19.5.9 Celex 5 XA class (to be corrected) ^{Cn}	238
19.6 European Central Bank ^{CI}	238
19.6.1 Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	239
19.6.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	239

19.6.3	Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	239
19.6.4	OJ-C: Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	240
19.6.5	OJ-C: Other documents of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}	240
19.6.6	Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}	240
19.7	European Economic and Social Committee^{CI}	241
19.7.1	Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	241
19.7.2	OJ-C: Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	242
19.7.3	Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	242
19.7.4	OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	242
19.7.5	Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	243
19.7.6	OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	243
19.7.7	OJ-L: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}	244
19.7.8	Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}	244
19.8	European Committee of Regions^{CI}	245
19.8.1	Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}	245
19.8.2	OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}	245
19.8.3	Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}	246
19.8.4	OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}	246
19.8.5	OJ-C: Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}	247
19.8.6	Other documents of the Committee of the Regions ^{Cn}	247
19.9	European Coal and Steel Community Consultative Committee (obsolete)^{CI}	247
19.9.1	ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^{Cn}	248
19.9.2	OJ-C: ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^{Cn}	248
19.9.3	OJ-L: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}	248
19.9.4	Other documents of the ECSC Committee ^{Cn}	249
19.10	Other^{CI}	249
19.10.1	State aid ^{Cn}	250
19.10.2	State aid ^{Cn}	251
19.10.3	Antitrust ^{Cn}	251
19.10.4	Antitrust ^{Cn}	252
19.10.5	Mergers ^{Cn}	252
19.10.6	OJ-C: Merger control documents ^{Cn}	253

19.10.7 OJ-C: Other documents of the Committee of the Regions ^{Cn}	253
19.10.8 Other documents ^{Cn}	253
19.10.9 OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}	254

20 CELEX sector 6 ^{CI} 255

20.1 Jurisprudence (Court of Justice of the European Union) ^{Cn} 255

20.2 Court of Justice ^{CI} 256

20.2.1 OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}	257
20.2.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	258
20.2.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	258
20.2.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}	258
20.2.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}	259
20.2.6 Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}	259
20.2.7 EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}	259
20.2.8 Decision ^{Cn}	260
20.2.9 EUR-Lex: Decision ^{Cn}	260
20.2.10 Communication: opinion ^{Cn}	260
20.2.11 OJ-C: Communication: opinion ^{Cn}	261
20.2.12 Judgment ^{Cn}	261
20.2.13 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}	261
20.2.14 Communication: new case ^{Cn}	262
20.2.15 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}	262
20.2.16 Order ^{Cn}	262
20.2.17 EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}	263
20.2.18 View ^{Cn}	263
20.2.19 EUR-Lex: View ^{Cn}	263
20.2.20 Attachment order ^{Cn}	264
20.2.21 EUR-Lex: Attachment order ^{Cn}	264
20.2.22 Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	265
20.2.23 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	265
20.2.24 Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}	265
20.2.25 OJ-C: Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}	266
20.2.26 Opinion ^{Cn}	266
20.2.27 EUR-Lex: Opinion ^{Cn}	266
20.2.28 Ruling ^{Cn}	267

20.3 General Court (pre-Lisbon: Court of First Instance) ^{CI} 267

20.3.1 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	268
20.3.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	268

20.3.3	OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	268
20.3.4	Communication: order ^{Cn}	269
20.3.5	OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}	269
20.3.6	Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}	269
20.3.7	EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}	270
20.3.8	Judgment ^{Cn}	270
20.3.9	EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}	270
20.3.10	Communication: new case ^{Cn}	271
20.3.11	OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}	271
20.3.12	Order ^{Cn}	271
20.3.13	EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}	272
20.3.14	Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	272
20.3.15	EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	272
20.4	Civil Service Tribunal ^{CI}	273
20.4.1	EUR-Lex: Ruling ^{Cn}	273
20.4.2	Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	274
20.4.3	OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}	274
20.4.4	Communication: order ^{Cn}	274
20.4.5	OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}	275
20.4.6	Judgment ^{Cn}	275
20.4.7	EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}	275
20.4.8	Communication: new case ^{Cn}	276
20.4.9	OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}	276
20.4.10	Order ^{Cn}	277
20.4.11	EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}	277
20.4.12	Third party proceeding ^{Cn}	277
21	CELEX sector 7 ^{CI}	279
21.1	National transposition measures ^{Cn}	279
22	CELEX sector 8 ^{CI}	281
22.1	National case-law ^{Cn}	282
22.2	Austria ^{Cn}	283
22.3	Belgium ^{Cn}	283
22.4	Bulgaria ^{Cn}	284
22.5	Cyprus ^{Cn}	284
22.6	Czech Republic ^{Cn}	284
22.7	Germany ^{Cn}	285

22.8	Denmark ^{Cn}	285
22.9	Estonia ^{Cn}	286
22.10	Greece ^{Cn}	286
22.11	Spain ^{Cn}	286
22.12	Finland ^{Cn}	287
22.13	France ^{Cn}	287
22.14	Croatia ^{Cn}	288
22.15	Hungary ^{Cn}	288
22.16	Ireland ^{Cn}	288
22.17	Italy ^{Cn}	289
22.18	Lithuania ^{Cn}	289
22.19	Luxembourg ^{Cn}	290
22.20	Latvia ^{Cn}	290
22.21	Malta ^{Cn}	290
22.22	Netherlands ^{Cn}	291
22.23	Poland ^{Cn}	291
22.24	Portugal ^{Cn}	292
22.25	Romania ^{Cn}	292
22.26	Sweden ^{Cn}	292
22.27	Slovenia ^{Cn}	293
22.28	Slovakia ^{Cn}	293
22.29	United Kingdom ^{Cn}	294
22.30	Other countries, EFTA Court, European Court of Human Right ^{Cn}	294
23	CELEX sector 9 ^{CI}	295
23.1	Parliamentary questions (European Parliament) ^{Cn}	295
23.2	Written questions ^{Cn}	296
23.3	Questions at question time ^{Cn}	296
23.4	Oral questions ^{Cn}	297
24	CELEX sector E ^{CI}	299
24.1	EFTA documents ^{Cn}	300
24.2	Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}	300
24.3	OJ-C: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}	301

24.4	OJ-L: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}	301
24.5	Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	301
24.6	OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	302
24.7	OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}	302
24.8	Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}	303
24.9	OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}	303
24.10	OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}	303
24.11	Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	304
24.12	OJ-C: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	304
24.13	OJ-L: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	304
24.14	Other acts ^{Cn}	305
24.15	OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}	305
24.16	OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}	306
24.17	Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	306
24.18	OJ-C: Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}	306
24.19	Informations and communications ^{Cn}	307
24.20	OJ-C: Informations and communications ^{Cn}	307
24.21	OJ-L: Informations and communications ^{Cn}	307
25	CELEX sector C ^{Cl}	309
25.1	Documents published in the C series of the Official Journal ^{Cn}	309
26	CELEX sector 0 ^{Cl}	311
26.1	Consolidated legislation ^{Cn}	311



Document Properties

1	References ^{CI}	21
2	Dates ^{CI}	31
3	Classifications ^{CI}	55
4	Essential information ^{CI}	71
5	Miscellaneous information ^{CI}	79
6	Case-law miscellaneous information ^{CI} 95	
7	Editorial properties ^{CI}	101

1. References ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_REF

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

REF

Order

1.0

Definition

Different unique identifiers used in CELLAR database.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CLX

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_OTHER_REF

1.1 Celex number ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CLX

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CLX

Order

1.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN_CLASShttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DNhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTAhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTNhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTShttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTThttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DT_CORR**1.1.1 complete CELEX number value **Cn******IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

DN

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_id_celex**Definition**

The CELEX number is both a unique document identifier and a classification code, regardless of language. It is used as the basis for cross-referencing of documents in the database as well as for implementing hypertext links.

Scope note

CELEX number is composed as follows:

SyyyT(T)nnn(n)

S 1 character for the sector (see list below) yyyy 4 digits for the year (usually the year of adoption) T(T) 1 or 2 characters for the document type (see list below) nnnn 4 digits (usually) for the document number

For example, document 32014R1338 is:

a sector 3 document (secondary legislation) 32014R1338 from 2014 32014R1338 a regulation 32014R1338 published in the OJ under number 1338 32014R1338

Some of the above mentioned partial information is contained in the following metadata fields:

Document type sector (DTS) Document type year (DTA) Document type type (DTT) Document natural number (DT_NUM)

In some instances composed or non-standardised numbers are attributed (especially sector C documents and National implementing measures; but also treaties or parliamentary questions). There is a specific format of CELEX numbers for corrigenda.

Such documents as daily Euro exchange rates, information (OJ-C II) or announcements (OJ-C V) related to concentrations, minutes of the sitting (OJ-C IV) and other notices published in the C series (under OJ-C IV) are covered by sector C; their CELEX numbers are attributed automatically.

CELEX number is attributed by OP or the legal analysis contractor (based on the analysis) on a daily basis to all acts published in L series of the Official Journal and to some of those published in C series of the Official Journal.

Any change of an already attributed CELEX number must be approved by the Publications Office.

For some specific collections of documents, CELEX number is attributed by the author or institution responsible (e.g. EU case law documents from the Court of justice of the European Union).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_id_celex rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">32015D0046</cdm:resource_legal_id_celex>
```

1.1.2 reference to CELEX class ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DN_CLASS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DN_CLASS

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#celex_class

1.1.3 CELEX year - source ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DTA

Path<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dta>**Definition**

The year attributed to the document (internal number or ppf number).

Scope note

General rule: year referenced in the document. It is usually based on the natural number of document, on the internal number of document attributed by author, or on the date of publication.

The CELEX year represents:

for sector 1: year of signature of the treaty (for consolidated texts the year of the publication),
for sector 2: the year of publication of the agreement (for old documents the year of the signature),
for sectors 3 and 4: the year of the natural or internal document number, for sector 5: the year of the natural or internal document number, for sector 6: the year the case was lodged, for sector 7: the year of adoption of corresponding directive, for sector 9: the year the question was introduced.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_year rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#gYear">2014</cdm:resource_legal_year>
```

1.1.4 CELEX number - source **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTN**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

DTN

Path<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dtn>**Definition**

A sequential number representing the original reference number of the act.

In some instances composed or non-standardised numbers are attributed (e.g. treaties).

Scope note

The sequential number is usually present in the natural number of document (e.g. regulations) or on its internal number attributed by the author (e.g. COM documents). If any of those numbers is not available, the CELEX natural number might be based on the date of publication (international agreements).

The date of publication is derived from the publication reference.

Numbers in parentheses (called "splits" e.g. (01), (02),) may be added to avoid double application (if the CELEX number of several similar documents is based on the same date of publication; for several Court decisions on the same case for several documentary units for a preparatory document).

For a corrigendum an R is added to the four digits (see CELEX type corrigendum).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_number_natural_celex rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#positiveInteger">0556</cdm:resource_legal_number_natural_celex>
```

1.1.5 CELEX sector ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DTS

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dts>

Definition

This refers to a specific sector (collection) of documents as indicated in the CELEX number (it is the first number in the celex number).

Scope note

Documents in EUR-Lex fall into one of 12 sectors. 1 Treaties 2 International agreements 3 Legal acts 4 Complementary legislation 5 Preparatory documents 6 EU case law 7 National transposition 8 References to national case-law concerning EU law 9 Parliamentary questions 0 Consolidated texts C Other documents published in the Official Journal C series E EFTA documents

Example

```
<j.0:resource_legal_id_sector rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">2</j.0:resource_legal_id_sector>
```

1.1.6 CELEX type **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DTT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DTT

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#dtl>

Definition

This one or two letters code refers to a specific type of document as indicated in the CELEX number.

In some cases, this metadata is related to another metadata field Form (FM), Author (AU) Author. Celex type of sector 1 documents refers to a specific treaty.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_type rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">D</cdm:resource_legal_type>
```

1.1.7 Corrigendum number **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DT_CORR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DT_CORR

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_number_corrigendum

Definition

This field indicates if the document is a corrigendum. The number inserted indicates the serial number of corrigendum. It is then displayed in the celex number of corrigendum as "split" number in the brackets.

Scope note

If a document is a corrigendum, it is usually indicated in the title of document. Also the text of the document must be analysed.

A corrigendum may affect one or more language versions of a document.

The sequential number of corrigendum must be attributed only after analysing the CELEX numbers of previously published corrigenda related to the same act.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_number_corrigendum rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#positiveInteger">1</cdm:resource_legal_number_corrigendum>
```

1.2 Other identifiers ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_OTHER_REF

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

OTHER_REF

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ECLI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ELI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_ID

1.2.1 European Case-law Identifier (ECLI) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ECLI

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

ECLI

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_ecli**1.2.2 European Legislative Identifier (ELI) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ELI**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

ELI

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_eli**1.2.3 ID of the Official Journal ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_OJ_ID**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

OJ_ID

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_published_in_official-journal**Definition**

Identifier of the Official Journal in which was the document published.

The OJ identifier contains several parts: - collection OJL or OJC - year of the OJ - number of the OJ

Example

```
1 <j.0:resource_legal_published_in_official-journal rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/oj/JOL_2010_276_R"/>
```


2. Dates ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DATE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DATE

Order

2.0

Definition

Properties describing different dates.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DANNOT

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DPROP

2.1 Dates properties ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DPROP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DPROP

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DD
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DH
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TP

2.1.1 Date of debate ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DB

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#act_preparatory_date_debate

Definition

Date of debate is used to index European Parliament resolutions or of committees (EESC/CoR) opinions. The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of debate is indicated in the relevant OJ.

Example

```
<cdm:act_preparatory_date_debate rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2013-10-16</cdm:act_preparatory_date_debate>
```

Editorial note

02/05/2015: There are currently two fields duplicating the same information DB (date of debate) and VO (date of vote). Both were used for different notices in the past. Date of debate is usually not indicated in the OJ, there is only information concerning the session (e.g. 109th plenary session, 34 December 2014). Both dates should be present in DB field, but it can currently contain only one date. This should be clarified with the CELLAR.

31/10/2019: Clarification concerning differences and use cases for date of vote and date of debate. How are those dates treated in IMMC?

2.1.2 Document date ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DD

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DD

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_date_document

Definition

It is the date present usually in document's title. Date of document is a core metadata and therefore the one most widely available (each notice must contain one document date).

The date of the document might correspond to (an appropriate annotation has to be created):

- Date of signature (e.g. treaties, international agreements, legislative acts adopted by ordinary legislative procedure or EU general budget (1)). For those documents, also Date of signature (SG) has to be created (this is not applicable to the legislative acts adopted by ordinary legislative procedure or budget for the time being).

- Date of adoption (e.g. legislative acts adopted by special legislative procedure; non-legislative acts, decisions adopted by the European Parliament).

- Date of vote (resolutions adopted by the European Parliament, resolutions or opinions adopted by ECSC or COR; resolutions or declarations adopted by bodies created by international agreements). For those documents, also Date of vote (VO) has to be created.

- Date of consolidation (consolidated legislation) (2)

- Date of introduction (transmission) of a parliamentary question or date of answer (for answers to parliamentary questions), as indicated in the OJ

- Date of publication (Official Journal of the European Union or European Court Reports, consolidated version of treaties and documents not containing any of the dates mentioned above)

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

1 Definitive adoption of (amending) budget acts signed by the president of EP (e.g. 32015B1766).

2 It refers to the date of applicability of the last amendment included in consolidation

Scope note

The date might be accompanied by any of the following annotation:

Date of adoption Date of transmission Date of notification Date of publication Date of answer Date of vote Date of signing Entry into force

If any of dates mentioned in Definition (above) is not known, the date of document is equal to the date of publication in the OJ.

It is preferable to specify the nature of the date of document (date of adoption, date of signing, etc.) by using one of the above mentioned annotations. Particular attention should be paid to the following cases:

Legislative acts adopted by the ordinary legislative procedure the date present in the title + annotation Date of signing. Definitive adoption of the budget the date present in the signature + annotation Date of signing. Legislative acts adopted under a special legislative procedure; non-legislative acts the date present in the title + annotation Date of adoption. Treaties, international agreements the date present in the title or text + annotation Date of signing (this is not applicable to the consolidated version of treaties). Resolutions of the European Parliament the date present in the title + annotation Date of vote.

Example

```
<cdm:work_date_document rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">1973-03-03</cdm:work_date_document>
```

History note

COUNCIL OF THE UNION Brussels, 30 May 2011 (01.06) (OR. fr) 10894/11 LIMITE JUR 272 INST 279

OPINION OF THE LEGAL SERVICE(*)

* This document contains legal advice protected under Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents, and not released by the Council of the European Union to the public. The Council reserves all its rights in law as regards any unauthorised publication.

Subject: Date of adoption of acts under the ordinary legislative procedure - application of Article 13 of the Regulation on Committee Procedure (1)

1. The purpose of this opinion of the Legal Service is to clarify the determination of the date on which acts are adopted under the ordinary legislative procedure.

2. This question has arisen in particular for acts which were adopted before the Committee Procedure Regulation entered into force on 1 March 2011 and were signed by the Presidents of the European Parliament and of the Council after that date. Insofar as those acts refer to the old Decision on Committee Procedure (2), which was repealed on 1 March 2011 by the Regulation on Committee Procedure, the question arises of the applicability of Article 13 of the Regulation on Committee Procedure.

3. Under Article 294(4) TFEU, when the Council approves the position of the European Parliament at first reading "the act concerned shall be adopted in the wording which corresponds to the position of the European Parliament". The date of adoption of the act is therefore that on which the Council approved the European Parliament's position.

4. At second reading, the act is deemed to be adopted when: - within three months following the transmission of the first-reading position of the Council to the European Parliament, the latter approves the Council's position or has not taken a decision (3); in that case, the date of adoption of the act should be considered to be that on which the European Parliament approved the Council's position or the date when the three-month period expired; or - within three months following receipt of the European Parliament's amendments, the Council approves all the European Parliament's amendments by a qualified majority (4); in that case, the date of adoption of the act should be considered to be that on which the Council approved the European Parliament's amendments.

5. At third reading, the act is adopted when, within a period of in principle six weeks following the approval of a joint text by the Conciliation Committee, the European Parliament and the Council adopt the act in question in accordance with that text(5). In that case, the date of adoption of the act should be deemed to be the date when the act was adopted by the second of the two institutions.

6. The signing of the act by the presidents of the two institutions, provided for in Article 297(1), is distinct from the adoption of the act and its value consists solely in authentication of the act (6). Therefore, even if the date of signing is included in the title of the act, as published in the Official Journal, as the date of the act, it is not the same as the date of the act's adoption.

7. Furthermore, the Legal Service deems incorrect the practice of including the date of signing of an act in its title, in that it can lead to confusion as to the date of the act's birth in the legal system of the EU, despite the systematic inclusion in acts adopted by the ordinary legislative procedure of a footnote specifying the dates on which the European Parliament and the Council adopted their positions.

8. In conclusion, the Legal Service considers that it follows from Article 294 TFEU that the date on which an act is adopted by the ordinary legislative procedure is the date of the decision of the arm of the legislature that acts later (see paragraphs 3 to 5 above) and not the date of the joint signing of the act by the presidents of the European Parliament and of the Council. Article 13 of the Regulation on Committee Procedure therefore applies to acts adopted before 1 March 2011 but signed after that date.

(1) Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13). (2) Council Decision 1999/468/EC of 28 June 1999 laying down the procedures for the exercise of implementing powers conferred on the Commission (OJ L 184, 17.7.1999, p. 23). (3) Article 294(7)(a) TFEU. (4) Article 294(8)(a) TFEU. (5) Article 294 (13) TFEU. (6) However, as the Court of Justice has already held, failure to sign an act is an infringement of an essential procedural requirement of the act, which may, even automatically, entail the annulment of the act concerned by the EU's courts (Judgment of 6 April 2000 in cases (C-287/95 and C-288/95, ECR 2000 p. I-2391, paragraph 55) *Commission v. Solvay*).

Editorial note

2015/12/22: Decisions of the European Parliament and of the Council on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund e.g. 32015D0738 Methodology related to those documents will be completed. For the time being, Document date should contain the date from the title + comment "Date of adoption".

2017/06/30: Note from the Legal Service of the Council concerning the date of adoption of

the acts adopted under the ordinary legislative procedure

2.1.3 Date of dispatch ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DH

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DH

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_dispatch

Definition

Date of dispatch for transmission to one of the institutions.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of dispatch field contains:

For sector 5: Date of transmission of Commission proposals to the Council Date of transmission of European Parliament resolutions to parties concerned Date of transmission of EESC opinions to the Council and the Commission

The source to be used is related procedure (e.g. date of event "Transmission to Council").

For legislative proposals (but also other COM or JOIN documents), if the procedure is not yet available, insert the same date as in the document date field (date of dispatch is usually equal to the date of document). If possible, Annotations should be used ("Forwarded to the Council", "Forwarded to the Parliament", etc.).

In some cases, this information can be found in the text.

For sector 9: Written questions: date of acknowledgment by the recipient Oral questions: date of the session (If such date is not known, insert the same date as in the document date field.)

Example

```
1 cdm:resource_legal_date_dispatch rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date
   ">2000-10-26</cdm:resource_legal_date_dispatch>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: How is this date treated in IMMC?

2.1.4 Date of deadline ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DL

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_deadline

Definition

Date of deadline field contains various intermediate deadlines relating to the document.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

Deadline/expiry date is mentioned in the act (it is a date other than the implementation date or than the date of end of validity). Several dates per document can be entered.

The field is used for legislation and is optional.

Special attention has to be paid to review clauses in legislation.

Often, such clauses are in the form of an article entitled "Review", rather at the end of the text of the legal act (or international agreement).

Example (32013L0050):

Article 5 Review

By 27 November 2015, the Commission shall report on the operation of this Directive to the European Parliament and the Council, including on its impact on small and medium-sized issuers and on the application of sanctions, in particular whether they are effective, proportionate and dissuasive, and shall review the functioning and assess the effectiveness of the retained method for the purposes of calculating the number of voting rights relating to the financial instruments referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 13(1a) of Directive 2004/109/EC.

The report shall be submitted together with a legislative proposal, if appropriate.

For such case, an annotation to the deadline must be created, containing value B-19.12 (Review) from FD_305. It should be used for the field "Deadline (DL)" like this:

```
<annot:comment_on_date>{B-19.12|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/B-19.12}</annot:comment_on_date>
```

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_deadline rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2014-12-31</cdm:resource_legal_date_deadline>
```

2.1.5 Date of end of validity ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EV

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EV

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_end-of-validity

Definition

It is the date on which the act ceases to be valid.

The date has the format YYYY-MM-DD or 9999-12-31 (a fictional date for documents whose validity is indefinite).

The end of validity date is also used as an indicator for the production of the Directory of legislation in force and of the Directory of preparatory acts.

Scope note

These are the possible cases according to the nature of particular acts:

(a) Acts of limited duration: The date of end of validity mentioned in the act. If the act has a specific expiration date, the end of validity date is followed by the comment See article where the date is specified):

End of validity date: 30/11/2008; See Art. 9

(b) Acts of unlimited duration: Fictional date 9999-12-31

(c) Repealed acts: The current end of validity date of the repealed act has to be changed as follows:

End of validity date of the repealed act = date of effect of the repealing act (or date of its application if it is different as the date of entry into force) minus 1 day.

The end of validity date is followed by the comment Repealed by and the Celex identifier of the repealing act. The information is completed by creation of the relation repealing act repealed act:

End of validity date: 26/01/2013; Repealed by 32013R0075

(d) Extension of the validity: If the end of validity of an act has been extended by a subsequent act, the end of the validity date of the amended act has to be changed accordingly. Comment Ext. valid. by and the Celex identifier of the amending act has to be added:

End of validity date: 30/09/2014; Ext. valid. by 32013D0468

(e) Acts only repealing (or extending validity of) an earlier act and not containing any other autonomous provisions die in the same day as the repealed act.

(f) Acts repealed by acts which should be notified, acts declared null and void by a corrigendum and implicitly repealed amending acts (detailed methodology is explained in Exceptions and special cases).

There is no impact to the end of validity date if only a part of the act is repealed by a subsequent act (partial repeal).

(g) Acts that by their nature have no end of validity: Fictional date 9999-12-31.

(h) Legislative proposals (drafts, MS initiatives, drafts of general/amending budgets):

Fictional date 9999-12-31, to be changed into a factual date when the proposal is adopted (date of adoption of the pursuant legislative act); withdrawn (date of the document stating the withdrawal); rejected (date when the proposal was rejected) or replaced (date of adoption of the amended proposal).

(i) Acts listed as obsolete in documents from sector 5: Date of validity of obsolete acts = sector 5 document publication date.

Example (32002R1429 listed in 52011XC1108(01)) Date of document: 02/08/2002 Date of effect: 01/07/2002; Implementation See Art 7 Date of effect: 06/08/2002; Entry into force Date pub. +3 See Art 7 End of validity date: 08/11/2011; Obsolete See 52011XC1108(01) P 1

(j) Acts related to the budget and to the specific financial year: Such acts have only limited duration (until the end of the relevant financial year).

Example 32011B0840 Date of document: 28/10/2011 Date of effect: 01/01/2011; Entry into force Financial year 2011 End of validity date: 31/12/2011; Financial year 2011

(k) Acts related to the common agricultural policy or fisheries and to the specific marketing year: Such acts have only limited duration (until the end of the relevant marketing year; Definition of the marketing year could be found in article 6 of 32013R1308). The same rule and comment should be applied for all acts referring to the specific fishing season (31972R2825).

Example 32009R0274 (Commission Regulation (EC) No 274/2009 of 2 April 2009 fixing the quantitative limit for the exports of out-of-quota sugar and isoglucose until the end of the 2009/2010 marketing year) Date of document: 02/04/2009 Date of effect: 10/04/2009; Entry into force Date pub. + 7 See Art 3 Date of effect: 01/10/2009; Implementation See Art 3 End of validity date: 30/09/2010; End of season 2009/2010 (comment + year)

32016R2361 (Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/2361 of 15 December 2016 establishing a prohibition of fishing for Greater forkbeard in Union and international waters of VIII and IX and Union and international waters of V, VI, VII by vessels flying the flag of Portugal)

Article 1 Quota exhaustion The fishing quota allocated to the Member State referred to in the Annex to this Regulation for the stock referred to therein for 2016 shall be deemed to be exhausted from the date set out in that Annex.

Date of document: 15/12/2016; Date of adoption Date of effect: 23/12/2016; Entry into force Date pub. +1 See Art 3 End of validity date: 31/12/2016; Period of reference 2016 (comment + year)

If it is not possible to determinate the exact dates of the marketing/fishing year and if the application of the act is not directly related to the marketing/fishing year, the end of validity should be a fictional date 9999-12-31.

(l) Ephemeral acts (acts related to day-to-day management of agricultural measures whose titles are printed in light type in OJ cover page): Such acts are generally valid only for a limited period and are automatically repealed by subsequent acts. For such acts, EV field should not be created.

There is no in force indicator for ephemeral acts.

(m) Regulations opening an invitation to tender for specific agricultural products: End of validity date is usually mentioned in the provisions (The invitation should be open until DD/M-M/YYYY).

(n) Acts concerning the appointments of members for a defined period: End of validity date is equal to the last day of the period mentioned in the provisions.

Example 32014D0047 Date of document: 28/01/2014 Date of effect: 28/01/2014; Entry into

force Date of document See Art 2 End of validity date: 25/01/2015; End of term of office See Art. 1

(o) Anti-dumping measures (explained below in Exceptions and special cases)

(p) Documents from sector 5: End of validity date is mainly applicable to proposals, drafts, MS initiatives (see point (d) above) or ECB recommendations.

For different documents from the decision-making process other than proposals, the EV date is applicable only for exceptional cases (e.g. EP legislative resolution repealing/replacing the previous one; no examples in the database).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">9999-12-31</cdm:resource_legal_date_end-of-validity>
```

History note

Acts repealed by a subsequent act End of validity date of repealed acts

Acts repealed by acts which should be notified An act is repealed by another act whose legal value depends of the date of notification. If the notification date is not yet known, the end of validity date of the repealed act should have the following value, accompanied by the comment repealed by and the mention of the repealing act:

Date of document: 12/12/2013 Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 End of validity date: 31/12/9999 ; Repealed by 32011D0395

That date is to be modified once the notification date of the amending act is known and implemented in its notice.

Acts declared null and void by a corrigendum In such cases, the end of validity date is equal to the date of publication of the first act (and not to the date of the corrigendum).

Such formation must be completed by the creation of an active relation corrigendum corrected act (for the comment to be added, see Relations).

Example 32013R1363, published in OJ L 343 of 19.12.2013 (before the corrigendum was published): Date of document: 12/12/2013 Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 End of validity date: 31/12/9999

Document 32013R1363R(01) (corrigendum published in OJ L 343 of 20 December 2013) declares the publication of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1363/2013 to be considered null and void.

Document 32013R1363 (after the corrigendum 32013R1363R(01) was published): Date of document: 12/12/2013 Date of effect: 08/01/2014; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 2 End of validity date: 19/12/2013 See 32013R1363R(01)

Implicitly repealed amending acts

Basic act: Any act from sector 2, 3, 4 or 5 which has subsequently been modified.

Amending act: Any act which fully or partially modifies the basic act to which it relates. An amending act can be composed either of provisions which only relate to one basic act ("not-autonomous provisions") or of provisions which relate to more than one or to none basic act, and which produce a legal effect of their own (autonomous provisions).

An amending act is deemed implicitly repealed when the basic act to which it relates is repealed and does not explicitly mention that its successive amendments are also repealed, as long as the amending does not contain any autonomous provisions.

The end of validity date of the amending act should be the same as the one of the repealed basic act.

The information must be completed by the creation of an active relation act repealing the basic act amending act (for implicitly repeals, see Relations).

See also comment (21/9/2015) Implicitly repealed amending acts information form the Legal Service

Anti-dumping measures

A definitive anti-dumping measure shall expire five years from its imposition or five years from the date of conclusion of the most recent review (Council regulation (EC) No 1225/2009, art. 11.2).

There are two basic scenarios for the amendments concerning the end of validity date of an implementing measure:

Scenario 1

Publication of: Basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty Date of application = 01-01-2014 End of validity date = 31-12-2018

Publication of: Implementing regulation amending the basic regulation (not repealing or amending the validity) Date of application = DD-MM-YYYY End of validity date = 31-12-2018

Publication of: Notice of the impending expiry of certain anti-dumping measures (Published in OJ before the expiry of the basic regulation.) No change needed for the end of validity of the basic implementing regulation or the amending regulation.

Scenario 2 (the dates in EV date are to be used successively, following the sequence of events described below)

Publication of: Basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty Date of application = 01-01-2014 End of validity date = 31-12-2018

Publication of: Implementing regulation amending the basic regulation (repealing or amending the validity, in this case to 31-12-2019) Date of application = DD-MM-YYYY End of validity date = 31-12-2019 + change of the end of validity date of the basic implementing regulation to be done

Publication of: Notice of initiation of partial interim review of the anti-dumping measures The basic implementing regulation should remain in force pending of the outcome of the review: The end of validity date of the basic and amending implementing regulations has to be changed, until the review is published (should be changed to 31-12-9999)

Publication of: New basic implementing regulation imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty Date of application = 01-04-2020 End of validity date = 31-03-2025 The end of validity date of the basic (A) and amending implementing (B) regulations has to be changed to the definitive date (31-03-2020 date of application of the new basic regulation minus one day).

Editorial note

2015/09/21: Implicitly repealed amending acts information form the Legal Service When a legal act is repealed, it is repealed with all subsequent amendments, even when they are not listed in the repealing act, unless for specific reasons it is expressly provided that certain amending acts are not repealed together with the main act.

2015/09/23: Recommendations from sector 3 Generally, recommendations from sector 3 should not have the end of validity. It should be created only if there is another document repealing some of the previous recommendations (e.g. 32014H0897). NB: Currently there are 1058 recommendations in sector 3 containing EV date (DTS_SUBDOM = LEGISLATION AND FM = "RECOMM" NOT EV=NULL). Correction to be done.

15/12/2016: End of validity of repealed acts Manual of precedents for acts established within the Council of the EU, 2002:

3. REPEAL

The repeal of an act or of certain of its provisions means that it/they cease(s) to be in force, either because the arrangements that it/they introduced expire or are replaced by other arrangements, or because the whole act, including all its successive amendments is replaced by a codified/recasted act (*).

Regulation [and Regulation taken in implementation thereof] shall be repealed. 1

Article 3 of Regulation shall be repealed.

NB: In these two cases it is understood that the repeal takes effect on the date of entry into force or, where appropriate, the date of application of the repealing act.

Regulation shall be repealed with effect from [date on which the repealing Regulation is brought into effect].

NB: In that case, the repeal shall take effect on a date which differs from that of the entry into force of the repealing act.

(*) "Consolidating act" from the original version was replaced by "a codified/recasted act.

28/02/2017: Ephemeral acts, fisheries - prohibition of fishing Change of the methodology for ephemeral acts EV not to be created. Documents related to prohibition of fishing there should be a real EV date inserted, based on the text.

29/06/2017: Information from SJ concerning validity of delegated/implementing acts A delegated/implementing/comitology act does not automatically get repealed on the repeal of the basic legislative act on the basis of which it got adopted. An act is valid if its legal basis was valid at the time of adoption of the act. Such a delegated/implementing/comitology act would need to be specifically repealed by the Commission

15/03/2019: Association agreements new Member States Notices covering the association-agreements with new MS contain value 31/12/9999 in EV date. Therefore, the in force indicator says "In force". We assume the EV date should be equal to the date of accession (minus 1 day); but this assumption has not been confirmed by any relevant authority. Based on this, it was decided to remove EV field from such notices. See <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/browse/LAAION-540> Examples: 22005A0617(02), 22005A0617(01), 22003A0515(01), 21993A1231(18), 21993A1231(15)

29/09/2016: GIL-GM Amended proposal end of validity date of the initial proposal Commission proposal can be amended a couple of times and that such amended proposals are published as separate notices on EUR-Lex. The questions is whether the end of validity date of the initial proposal can be understood as being the date of the adoption of the 1st amended proposal (minus 1 day) and whether the end of validity date of the 1st amended proposal can be understood as being the date of the adoption of the second amended proposal (minus 1 day)? Or should the first and second amended proposals be understood only as texts amending the initial proposal but not replacing it? The amended proposals can contain only the amendments or the amendments plus the original proposal, depending on the case-by-case basis. The participants agreed that both the initial proposal and the amended proposal(s) should keep having the fictional date of end of validity (implying that they are "pending"), until a final act is adopted. After this, the date of adoption of the final act becomes the date of end of validity of both the initial proposal and amended proposals.

12/03/2019: GIL-GM Follow-up of Court's decisions on annulment (P/12032019/4a) The legal analysis methodology does not follow up on the annulments of legal acts by judgments of the Court of Justice. Currently the date of end of validity of those acts remains indefinite; therefore, they remain marked as 'in force'. The Commission Legal Service was consulted and considered that the effect should be as if it had never existed, therefore the value contained in the date of effect field should be reproduced in the date of end of validity, and the in force indicator switched to 'not in force'. The participants agreed on this solution and indicated that the comment 'declared void by' should be shown below the title, next to the in force indicator coloured point. This solution should also be applied to cases where the judgment annuls the decision but orders to maintain the effects of the decision in force.

Example <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?qid=1571896291605&uri=CELEX:62011CJ0658>:

On those grounds, the Court (Grand Chamber) hereby

1. Annuls Council Decision 2011/640/CFSP of 12 July 2011 on the signing and conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Mauritius on the conditions of transfer of suspected pirates and associated seized property from the European Union-led naval force to the Republic of Mauritius and on the conditions of suspected pirates after transfer;

2. Orders that the effects of Decision 2011/640 be maintained in force

12/03/2019: GIL-GM End of validity of international agreements when the decision on the signing was declared void by CdJ (P/12032019/4b) The OP raised the question on how to proceed when the Court annuls the decision on the signing of an agreement. The participants agreed that in both decision and agreement cases the value corresponding to the date of entry into force should be set in the date of end of validity field. See for example [https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?qid=1571896291605&uri=CELEX:22011A0930\(01\)](https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?qid=1571896291605&uri=CELEX:22011A0930(01))

2.1.6 Date of effect ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IF

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

IF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_entry-into-force

Definition

It is a date when the act enters into force or becomes operative.

The date has the format YYYY-MM-DD or 1001-01-01 (a fictional date for documents that take effect by notification; to be changed in a factual date if/when the notification date is known).

The date of effect is also used as an indicator for the production of the Directory of legislation in force and of the Directory of preparatory acts.

Scope note

The date of effect must be followed by an annotation specifying the nature of the date as shown below (annot:type_of date):

Entry into force (for all acts entering into force art. 297 of TFEU) Takes effect (for all acts taking effect art. 297 of TFEU) Takes partial effect Application (if the date of application is different as the date when the act enters into force/takes effect (see 32014R0376) Partial application (for example "However, Article 8 shall apply from" see 32015R0104) Provisional application

There might be also another annotation annot:comment_on_date indicating how the date of effect is counted and which part of the document refers to the date of effect.

Example 1: `<rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A1"> <owl:annotatedSource rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_entry-into-force"> <owl:annotatedProperty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_entry-into-force"> <owl:annotatedTarget rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">1001-`

```
01-01</owl:annotatedTarget> <annot:type_of_date>{EVhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/EV
<annot:comment_on_date>{Vhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/V} {ARThttp://publications.e
22</annot:comment_on_date> <annot:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xslt:3945 saxon:9.0.0.1J
JVM:1.6.0_29 metaconvJar:1.2.0 builddate:27/03/2015 17:57:38</annot:build_info> <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://w
</rdf:Description>
```

Example 2: <annot:comment_on_date>{DATPUBhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/DATP
+20 {Vhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335/V} {ARThttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/autho
3</annot:comment_on_date>

The field can include several dates, when the date of entry into force and the date of application are not the same. Each date is accompanied by an indication of the type.

The period of effect of an acts starts at 00.00 on the date indicated. The reference to the date of effect is indicated in the act.

Entry into force vs Taking effect General rules for the date of effect are indicated in article 297 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (twentieth day following the day of publication).

Article 297 (ex Article 254 TEC)

1. Legislative acts adopted under the ordinary legislative procedure shall be signed by the President of the European Parliament and by the President of the Council.

Legislative acts adopted under a special legislative procedure shall be signed by the President of the institution which adopted them.

Legislative acts shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. They shall enter into force on the date specified in them or, in the absence thereof, on the twentieth day following that of their publication.

2. Non-legislative acts adopted in the form of regulations, directives or decisions, when the latter do not specify to whom they are addressed, shall be signed by the President of the institution which adopted them.

Regulations and directives which are addressed to all Member States, as well as decisions which do not specify to whom they are addressed, shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. They shall enter into force on the date specified in them or, in the absence thereof, on the twentieth day following that of their publication.

Other directives, and decisions which specify to whom they are addressed, shall be notified to those to whom they are addressed and shall take effect upon such notification.

Please note differences between acts entering into force and acts taking effect (based on the provisions of TFEU article 297 quoted above).

I. Legislative acts TFEU article 297(1): enter into force - ordinary legislative procedure - special legislative procedure Display on EUR-Lex: Date of effect: dd/mm/yyyy; Entry into force

II. Non-legislative acts TFEU article 297(2): 1. Regulations: enter into force

2. Directives: (a) Directives addressed to all Member States: enter into force (b) Other directives: take effect (+ Date of effect (IF) is linked to the Date of notification (NF))

3. Decisions: (a) Decisions which do not specify to whom they are addressed: enter into force (b) Decisions which do specify to whom they are addressed (incl those addressed to all Member States): take effect (+ Date of effect (IF) is linked to the Date of notification (NF))

Display on EUR-Lex cases 1, 2(a) and 3(a): Date of effect: dd/mm/yyyy; Entry into force

Display on EUR-Lex cases 2(b) and 3(b): Date of effect: dd/mm/yyyy; Takes effect

Note: Some non-legislative Council acts (decisions or directives which specify to whom they are addressed; but also Decisions of representatives of the governments of the Member States or recommendations) may contain a date of notification not linked to the date of enter into force/date of effect (which is indicated in the act). In this case the Date of notification (NF) will be created after receiving it from the relevant service. The Date of effect (IF) field (with the annotation Entry

into force (e.g. 32015D2358) or Takes effect (e.g. 32015D0954), according to the text) will not be impacted by this change (for more details see Date of effect (IF)).

Entry into force vs Application Please note also differences between enter into force and application. See the example below.

Text of the regulation:

Article 5

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

It shall apply from 1 April 2015.

Information displayed on the EUR-Lex:

Date of effect: 04/02/2015; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 5 Date of effect: 01/04/2015; Application See Art 5

Date of effect and date of notification If the date of effect is not known and depends on the date of notification, insert 01-01-1001 + Takes effect + Date of notification:

Date of document: 14/08/2014 Date of effect: 01/01/1001; Takes effect Date notif.

If acts with date of effect which is not yet known amends other acts (MS relation to be created), annotation start_of_validity to this relation should also contain the fictional date 01-01-1001. This will be changed to a real date together with IF date.

Special cases a) In some special cases, the date of effect can be earlier as the date of document (retroactive effect).

b) The "date of effect" field of an agreement with a third country that has been adopted by a regulation (and published together with this regulation in OJ) will show the same date as that of the adopting regulation.

c) Acts only repealing another act they are usually effective as indicated in the relevant article and die in the same day as the repealed act.

Examples

Regulation enter into force:

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

Date of document: 20/01/2015 Date of effect: 21/01/2015; Entry into force Date pub. See Art 2

Regulation enter into force, application, and exception:

Article 8

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication the Official Journal of the European Union.

It shall apply from 16 June 2015, with the exception of Article 7, which shall apply from the date of entry into force.

Date of effect: 27/01/2015; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 8 Date of effect: 16/06/2015; Application See Art 8 Date of effect: 27/01/2015; Application Partial application See Art 8

Directive addressed to all Member States:

Article 3

This Directive shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

This directive is addressed to the Member States.

Date of effect: 09/01/2015; Entry into force Date pub. +20 See Art 3

Decision or directives which are addressed to a member state (to be notified; art. 297 of TFEU, see above):

Article 2

This Decision is addressed to Hungary.

Done at Luxembourg, 22 June 2012.

Date of document: 22/06/2012 Date of effect: 27/06/2012; Takes effect Date notif. Date of notification: 27/06/2012

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date">2014-01-31</cdm:resource_legal_date_entry-into-force>
```

Editorial note

12/03/2019: GIL-GM Provisional application of international agreements (P/12032019/4b) The OP raised a question regarding how to proceed when the date of provisional application is earlier than the date of entry into force in the context of international agreements. The participants agreed that the date of effect should be set according to the date of provisional application so the act would be in force. Further date of effect fields (e.g. related to notification of ratification) could be added later on if necessary.

2.1.7 Date lodged ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LO

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

LO

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_request_opinion

Definition

Court of Justice of the European Union documents: the field indicates when the document was lodged with the Registrar of the EU Court of Justice (or EFTA Court).

Committee of Regions, European Economic and Social Committee: Date on which a proposal is submitted for consultation.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

EU case law documents (sector 6): analysis provided by Court of Justice of the European Union.

Documents from sector 5 the date as indicated in the text:

On 3 July 2013, the Commission decided to consult the European Economic and Social Committee, under Article 304 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, on ()

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_date_request_opinion rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#  
   date">2013-02-19</cdm:resource_legal_date_request_opinion>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: Clarify the description & methodology. How is this date treated in IMMC?

2.1.8 Date of notification ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NF

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

NF

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#legislation_secondary_date_notification

Definition

This field contains the date of notification of directives and decisions which specify to whom they are addressed.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

According to article 297 of TFEU, other directives, and decisions which specify to whom they are addressed, shall be notified to those to whom they are addressed and shall take effect upon such notification.

For above mentioned directives and decisions, the deadline for transposition usually begins to run from the date of notification.

The following cases are possible:

(1) The date of effect is not indicated in the act, it is linked to the date of notification (see 32015D1410):

This decision shall take effect on the date of its notification.

The date of notification is usually provided to the OP after the publication of the relevant act in the OJ.

For such cases 01-01-1001 should be inserted to the NF field.

Please note that the Date of effect field (IF) should contain a comment Takes effect (for directives/decisions which specify to whom they are addressed).

The date of notification (as well as the date of effect) will be changed to a real date after receiving it from the relevant service.

(2) The Date of effect (IF) is indicated in the act and it is not linked to the Date of notification (NF) (see 32015D1023):

This decision shall enter into force on the date following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

Some Council acts (decisions or directives which specify to whom they are addressed; but also Decisions of representatives of the governments of the Member States or recommendations) may contain a date of notification not linked to the date of effect (which is indicated in the act). In this case the date of notification will be created after receiving it from the relevant service. The Date of effect field will not be impacted by this change.

Example

```
<cdm:legislation_secondary_date_notification rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/
XMLSchema#date">2014-01-31</cdm:legislation_secondary_date_notification>
```

Editorial note

14/10/2015: Methodology related to the Council decisions or directives which specify to whom they are addressed and indicating the date of effect was updated (Analytical methodology, point 2).

2017/10/16: EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision having addressees: Date of document (=date of adoption) = the date of notification (and therefore date of effect)

From: Mathisen, Gjermund [mailto:Gjermund.Mathisen@eftasurv.int] Sent: jeudi 12 octobre 2017 11:16 To: BRKIC Dejan (OP) Cc: Jordal, Christian; OP LEGAL ANALYSIS Subject: RE: EFTA decisions - date of notification

Dear Mr Brkic,

We will attempt to add that to our routines, yes. (I note, to be more precise, that I would not expect this to happen every year; its more exceptional than that.)

Kind regards,

Gjermund Mathisen Director of Competition and State Aid

Rue Belliard 35, 1040 Brussels

Phone: +32 2 286 18 60 (direct line) Phone: +32 2 286 18 21 (assistant) E-mail: Gjermund.Mathisen@eftasurv.int www.eftasurv.int

From: BRKIC Dejan (OP) [mailto:Dejan.BRKIC@publications.europa.eu] Sent: 12 October 2017 11:04 AM To: Mathisen, Gjermund <Gjermund.Mathisen@eftasurv.int> Cc: Jordal, Christian <Christian.Jordal@eftasurv.int>; OP LEGAL ANALYSIS <OP-LEGAL-ANALYSIS@publications.europa.eu> Subject: RE: EFTA decisions - date of notification

Dear Ms Mathisen,

Thanks a lot for this confirmation. It would be good if you could also inform us about those exceptional cases where the date of adoption is not the date of notification. You can do so by sending an e-mail to our functional mailbox OP-LEGAL-ANALYSIS@publications.europa.eu

Kind regards,

Dejan BRKIC Legal Analysis and Documentary Management _____ Publications Office of the European Union Dissemination and Reuse Directorate Documentary Management and Metadata Unit

2985 Luxembourg LUXEMBOURG Tel: +352 2929 42217 Dejan.BRKIC@publications.europa.eu http://publications.europa.eu

From: Mathisen, Gjermund [mailto:Gjermund.Mathisen@eftasurv.int] Sent: jeudi 12 octobre 2017 10:10 To: BRKIC Dejan (OP) Cc: Jordal, Christian Subject: RE: EFTA decisions - date of notification

Dear Mr Brkic,

I have had your email below forwarded from the EFTA Secretariat. My apologies for getting back to you so late.

Indeed, you may assume that any decisions in the field of State Aid or Competition, which are addressed to a specific addressee, be that a State or (a) private party/ies, apply as from the date of adoption. As a rule, we always notify such decisions to the addressee(s) on the date of adoption. If, exceptionally, we should fail to do so, we will notify the EFTA Secretariat of the notification date.

I hope this answers your question.

Kind regards,

Gjermund Mathisen Director of Competition and State Aid

20/02/2019: If the real date of notification is not known, the date of publication + annotation The act was notified but the date of notification is not available on EUR-Lex the date of publication is used instead <COMMENT_ON_DATE>{titleAndReference.draft.disclaimer.new/http://publications.europa.eu/reso Additionally, if the date of effect depends on the date of notification, the date of publication shall be also used in IF field. Example: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?qid=1550651686388&uri=CELEX:3>

2.1.9 Date of reply ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

RP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#question_parliamentary_date_reply

Definition

Date of the answer of the institution to a parliamentary question.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of reply field contains: for written questions, the date of receipt of a reply to the European Parliament; for other questions, the date of the debate or written reply.

Example

```
<cdm:question_parliamentary_date_reply rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2013-02-18</cdm:question_parliamentary_date_reply>
```

2.1.10 Date of signature ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_SG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

SG

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_signature

Definition

Date of signature field provides the date or dates of the signing of an legislative act, agreement or EU budget. This field may also contain a reference to the place where the agreement was signed.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

Date of signature as indicated in the text. The field might contain multiple data (in case of different dates and places of signature).

Date of signature (e.g. treaties, international agreements).

Not applicable to the legislative acts adopted by ordinary legislative procedure or budget (for the time being - 2018).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_signature rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2014-03-25</cdm:resource_legal_date_signature>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: Check if this date shall be also available in legislative acts & budget

2.1.11 Date of transposition ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

TP

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#date_transposition**Definition**

Date on which directives (or other acts) have to be implemented by the Member States (transposed into its national law).

Scope note

Transposition date as indicated in the text.

This field might contain multiple dates different deadlines can be provided for different aspects of the directive.

The usual way how the date of transposition is indicated is the following: Date of transposition: 30/09/2014; At the latest See Art 2

Example

```
<cdm:directive_date_transposition rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2014-09-30</cdm:directive_date_transposition>
```

Editorial note

31/10/2019: List of relevant subproperties: cdm:directive_date_transposition cdm:decision_date_transposition cdm:recommendation_date_transposition cdm:recommendation_ecsc_date_transposition cdm:regulation_date_transposition cdm:cooperation_police-and-judicial_date_transposition

31/10/2019: To be checked which properties are used + remove those that are not needed

2.1.12 Date of vote ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VO**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

VO

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_date_vote

Definition

This field contains the date of vote on decisions or resolutions of the European Parliament or on committees (EESC/CoR) opinions.

The date has format YYYY-MM-DD.

Scope note

The date of vote is indicated in the document or in OJ.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_date_vote rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date"
">2009-03-25</cdm:resource_legal_date_vote>
```

Editorial note

2015/10/14: Date of vote in sector 2 resolutions, declarations: Joint Parliamentary Assembly of the Partnership Agreement concluded between the members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific group of States, of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part - Resolution on racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and related intolerance (ACP-EU 3549/03/fin) 22003P0926(14)

2.2 Dates annotations ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_DANNOT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DANNOT

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_COD

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_TOD

2.2.1 Annotation: Comment on date ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_COD

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

ANN_COD

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_361
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_350
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_365
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/place>
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_330
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_340

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#comment_on_date

Definition

Annotation specifying date metadata.

Scope note

The translation tables should be used as follows:

DD, NF: fd_365, IF: fd_335, EV: fd_330, TP: fd_361, DH: fd_340, DL: fd_335, RP: fd_350, SG: at:place, at:country

Example

```
1 <annot:comment_on_date>{DATSIG|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_365/  
   DATSIG}</annot:comment_on_date>  
2  
3 <annot:comment_on_date>{V|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_335/V} {ART|  
   http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_335/ART} 22</annot:comment_on_date  
   >
```

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Differences between ann:comment_on_date and ann:type_of_date are not fully clear

2.2.2 Annotation: Type of date Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ANN_TOD

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

ANN_TOD

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_335

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_350

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/annotation#type_of_date

Definition

Annotation specifying date metadata.

Scope note

The translation tables should be used as follows:

IF: fd_335, RP: fd_350

Example

```
1 <annot:type_of_date>{EV|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd\_335/EV}</annot:
   :type_of_date>
```

Editorial note

2019/06/25: Differences between `ann:comment_on_date` and `ann:type_of_date` are not fully clear

3. Classifications ^{C1}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CLAS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CLAS

Order

3.0

Definition

Tools used for classification of the documents (Directory code, Subject matter) or for describing of the content (EuroVoc).

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RJ_NEW

3.1 Directory code ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CC

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/dir-eu-legal-act>**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_is_about_concept_directory-code**Definition**

Directory is a numerical classification tool. It offers access to EU law by subject.

What are the Directory Codes?

The Directory is a classification that consists of 20 chapters with subdivisions covering the main activities and competences of the EU. Strictly speaking, the directory codes are the numbers given to every chapter and subdivision in the Directory, each of them covering a specific area of European Union activity. For example:

03.20 Agricultural structural funds

The Directory Code has a tree structure and it can be browsed online or it can be loaded in PDF format from the EUR-Lex website or in XML or SKOS format from the MDR svn (table FD_555).

The EUR-Lex Directory gives access to European Union legal acts / acts of EU legislation, but also to other instruments such as preparatory and informative documents, agreements and conventions concluded by the EU and to other non-binding instruments relating to policy activities such as declarations, guidelines, reports, etc

The structure and the subdivisions of the Directory may change with the time. It is foreseen to perform modifications in the Directory in order to make it conform with the Treaties in force and to cover all the competencies and policies of the EU.

Currently, the following directories are available on the EUR-Lex:

Directory of European Union legislation
Directory of European Union preparatory acts
Directory of European Union consolidated acts
Directory of international agreements

There is a specific directory classification for EU case law (Directory of European Union case law before Lisbon and after Lisbon).

The aim is to provide a selection from the EUR-Lex database reflecting the current state of EU law.

Each descriptor is composed of eight digits corresponding to the principal chapter heading and up to three subsequent subdivisions, each represented by two digits.

Documents may be indexed with up to three directory codes.

It is also used for special editions of the Official Journal of the European Union for indicating the number of chapter (see Official Journal special edition chapter)

The chapter headings are following:

01 General, financial and institutional matters
02 Customs Union and free movement of goods
03 Agriculture
04 Fisheries
05 Freedom of movement for workers and social policy
06 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services
07 Transport policy
08 Competition policy
09 Taxation
10 Economic and monetary policy and free movement of capital
11 External relations
12

Energy 13 Industrial policy and internal market 14 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments 15 Environment, consumers and health protection 16 Science, information, education and culture 17 Law relating to undertakings 18 Common Foreign and Security Policy 19 Area of freedom, security and justice 20 People's Europe

Scope note

Documents should never be indexed by "root level" directory codes (ex: 20.00.00.00) but rather at a more specific level.

Documents may be indexed with up to three directory codes.

Users should be able to find, under each directory heading, all of the documents dealing specifically with the given subject without having to browse through subheadings or other headings. When the document deals with one special issue, indexing must then be done using the most specific descriptor fitting as properly as possible the topic covered by the document. If no existing heading specifically suits the document, it has to be filed under the closest more general entry.

As a consequence, the same document should never be indexed simultaneously using, within the same directory, a general heading and a more specific heading positioned hierarchically underneath it.

For example, the same document should bear one proper descriptor and not be labelled as such: 07.20.30.00 Transport policy / Inland transport / Market operation 07.20.30.30 Transport policy / Inland transport / Market operation / Transport prices and terms

When a document deals with multiple topics related to several sub-headings of the same chapter, instead of indexing under one general entry, multiple headings should be chosen provided they all are of the same level. However, it is better to minimize the number of descriptors used to prevent that acts are published in several places in the directory.

For example, a text regarding both excise duties and individual tax exemptions should be analysed as such: 09.30.20. Taxation / Indirect taxation / Excise duties 09.30.40. Taxation / Indirect taxation / Individual tax exemptions

and not 09.30. Taxation / Indirect taxation

The classification of EUR-Lex documents with the Directory Codes will have to be performed in line with the ISO 5963 standard, completed with what the guidelines as stated in this document.

Basic rules

What is document classification?

Classification consists of assigning documents to one or more categories based on their main topics. When classifying, it must be kept in mind that it is not the content of the document that is being described (indexation) but the main subject(s) that the document covers (classification).

Basic principles of classification:

Follow the three stages of classification:

o Examination of the document (intellectual analysis). o Identification of the main topic(s) covered by the document. o Selection of the directory codes that correspond with the main topics previously identified.

Be as specific as possible. Choose the directory code(s) which adjust better to the main topic(s).

Do not classify a document with two directory codes (general and specific) belonging to the same hierarchical line. It is possible to use various codes under the same domain but it is not possible to use the main domain and one of its subdivisions. For example:

Correct: 03.20.30.00 Agriculture / Agricultural structural funds / European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development
Incorrect: 03.00.00.00 Agriculture

Keep the end-user in mind. The directory codes are employed by the user for document retrieval therefore it is important to select the directory codes which have a potential value for the

users. If a document is not correctly classified the user will get irrelevant results in its query.

Be careful with the "General" or "Miscellaneous" categories. These must be used only if no other subdivision is adequate for the classification of the document. An overuse of these categories leads to "noise" after a query (retrieval of numerous documents which are not relevant to the user).

Classification guidelines How to assign directory codes:

The first directory code to be assigned will conform to the following instructions:

EU legislation must be based on an appropriate treaty provision which means that each institution must act within powers conferred by a treaty. The legal basis of EU legal acts are mentioned in the documents. They make reference to the provision which confers competence to adopt the act in question. Treaty provisions are grouped under Treaty titles, chapters, sections or in protocols. Since the Directory codes cover the EU activities and competences, a correspondence can be set up between the Treaty titles, chapters, etc and the subdivision of the Directory. It means that the legal basis can be used as solid information to classify the legal acts and for this a correspondence table between the articles of TEU and TFEU and the Directory Codes has been created.

If in the correspondence table there is a reference to one of the main domains in the Directory Codes (e.g. 01 General, financial and institutional matters) it means that, if possible, the classifier will have to choose the most specific subdivision within the main domain. If in the correspondence table there is a reference to more than one directory code the classifier must choose the most specific subdivision from each chapter or from the most adequate chapter of the Directory.

The subsequent directory codes (if any) will be assigned following the basic classification principles previously mentioned. The legal basis of non-legislative acts makes reference to a basic act. In this case, the Treaty provision of this act has to be used for classification. Preparatory documents don't have a legal basis, but usually there is mention to the legal basis of the proposed act which can be used for classification.

The minimum number of directory codes that can be assigned to a document is one (1). There is no maximum number of directory codes that can be assigned to a document, but it is recommended not to use more than three (3).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_is_about_concept_directory-code rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_555/1530"/>
```

History note

In order to maintain consistency, some rules must be respected by the indexation:

For modifying documents, the same descriptors should be used as for the modified document.

For documents related to the anti-dumping 11.60.40.20 Anti-dumping measures should be always used.

For legislation adopted on a legislative proposal, use the descriptors from the proposal.

For agreements adopted by decision of the Council, use the same descriptors as in the act adopting the agreement.

For documents concerning the budget use 01.60.20 Budget.

Correspondance between TEU & TFEU and directory concepts

Treaty on European Union

Articles 1-8: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties Articles 9-12: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties / 20.20 European citizenship Articles 13-19: 01.40.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Provisions governing the institutions Article 20: No

specific heading for administrative cooperation. GO TO: the different domains where the cooperation takes place i.e. taxation, judicial cooperation, patents, civil law, etc. Articles 21-22: 11 External relations Articles 23-46: 18 Common Foreign and Security Policy Articles 47-55: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties / 01.30 Scope of the Treaties

Treaty on the functioning of the European Union

Articles 1-6: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties Articles 7-17: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties Articles 18-25: 20.20 European citizenship Articles 26-27: 13.30 Internal market: approximation of laws / 13.40 Internal market: policy relating to undertakings Articles 28-32: 02 Customs Union and free movement of goods Article 33: 19.30.30 Customs cooperation Articles 34-37: 08.90.00.00 Competition policy / National trading monopolies Articles 38-44: 03 Agriculture / 04 Fisheries Articles 45-48: 05.10 Freedom of movement for workers Articles 49-62: 06 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services Articles 63-66: 10.40 Free movement of capital Articles 67-76: 19 Area of freedom, security and justice Articles 77-80: 19.10.10 Elimination of internal border controls / 19.10.20 Crossing external borders / 19.10.30 Asylum policy / 19.10.40 Immigration and the right of nationals of third countries Article 81: 19.20 Judicial cooperation in civil matters Articles 82-86: 19.30.20 Judicial cooperation in criminal matters Articles 87-89: 19.30.10 Police cooperation Articles 90-100: 07 Transport policy Articles 101-106: 08 Competition policy Articles 107-109: 08.60 State aids and other subsidies Articles 110-113: 08 Competition policy Articles 114-118: 08 Competition policy / 17.20 Intellectual property law Article 119: 10.20 Monetary policy / 10.30 Economic policy Articles 120-126: 10.30 Economic policy Articles 127-133: 10.20 Monetary policy Articles 134-135: 10.20.10 Institutional monetary provisions / 10.30.10 Institutional economic provisions Articles 136-138: 10.30.30 Economic and monetary union Articles 139-144: 10.30.30 Economic and monetary union Articles 145-150: 05.20.30 Employment and unemployment Articles 151-161: 05.20 Social policy Articles 162-164: 05.20.10 European Social Fund (ESF) Articles 165-166: 15.30 Health protection / 16.30 Education and training (No specific domain for Sport in the Directory Codes) Article 167: 16.40 Culture Article 168: 03 Agriculture (03.50.20 Plant health; 03.50.30 Animal health and zootechnics) / 15.30 Health protection Article 169: 15.20 Consumers Articles 170-172: 13.60 Trans-European networks Article 173: 13.10 Industrial policy: general, programmes, statistics and research / 13.20 Industrial policy: sectoral operations Articles 174-178: 14 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments Articles 179-190: 13.10.30 Research and technological development / 16.10 Science (No specific domain for Space in the Directory Codes) Articles 191-193: 15.10 Environment Article 194: 12 Energy Article 195: 06.20.20.50 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services / Sectoral application / Service activities / Leisure services // 13.20.70.00 Industrial policy and internal market / Industrial policy: sectoral operations / Other industrial sectors (No specific domain for Tourism in the Directory Codes) Article 196: 15.20.30.00 Environment, consumers and health protection / Consumers / Protection of health and safety Article 197: No specific heading for administrative cooperation. GO TO: the different domains where the cooperation takes place i.e. taxation, internal market, external relations, etc. Articles 198-204: 11.70.40.10 External relations / Development policy / Associations / Overseas countries and territories (PTOM) Article 205: 11.50 External relations / Action in favour of countries in transition // 11.70.20.00 External relations / Development policy / Aid to developing countries Articles 206-207: 11.60.10.00 External relations / Commercial policy Articles 208-214: 11 External relations Article 215: 18 Common Foreign and Security Policy Articles 216-219: 11 External relations Articles 220-221: 11.30.40.00 External relations / Multilateral relations / Cooperation with international and non-governmental organisations Article 222: 14.40.20.00 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments / Autonomous regional action / Aid for stricken regions Articles 223-234: 01.40.20 Parliament Articles 235-236: 01.40.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Provisions governing the institutions (No specific heading in the Direc-

tory Codes) Articles 237-243: 01.40.30 Council Articles 244-250: 01.40.40 Commission Articles 251-281: 01.40.50 Court of Justice Articles 282-284: 01.40.75 European Central Bank Articles 285-287: 01.40.60 Court of Auditors Articles 288-299: 01.40.10.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Provisions governing the institutions / General Article 300: 01.40.65 Committee of the Regions / 01.40.70 Economic and Social Committee Articles 301-304: 01.40.70 Economic and Social Committee Articles 305-307: 01.40.65 Committee of the Regions Articles 308-309: 01.40.80 European Investment Bank Article 310: 01.60.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions Article 311: 01.60.30 Own resources Articles 312-319: 01.60.20.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions / Budget Articles 320-324: 01.60.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions Article 325: 01.60.00.00 General, financial and institutional matters / Financial and budgetary provisions / 09.50.00.00 Taxation / Prevention of tax evasion and avoidance Articles 326-334: No specific heading for administrative cooperation. GO TO: the different domains where the cooperation takes place i.e. taxation, judicial cooperation, patents, civil law, etc. Articles 335-358: 01.10 Principles, objectives and tasks of the Treaties / 01.20 General provisions / 01.30 Scope of the Treaties / 01.40 Provisions governing the institutions

3.2 Subject matter **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CT

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/subject-matter>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_is_about_subject-matter

Definition

Subject matter is a classification tool containing alphabetically structured list of over 200 keywords. It is based on the subdivisions of the treaties and on the areas of activity of the institutions. The descriptors are less specific than those used in the Directory code but provide a general overview of the content of the document.

Scope note

Classification of a document by using of Subject matter descriptors must be based on the analysis of the content of the document.

The list of descriptors covers the chapters of the treaties and areas of EU activities. This classification is rather general, it becomes more specific in the areas of agricultural and customs duties.

If a document refers to more areas of EU policies, all those areas must be indexed by using of Subject matter descriptors.

Sometimes more general descriptors appear alongside more specific descriptors, but in generally the descriptors attributed must be as specific as possible. The maximum number of descriptors to be used is 3.

Subject matter is a classification tool. The content of document is usually more completely described by EuroVoc descriptors.

In order to maintain consistency, some rules must be respected by the indexation:

For modifying documents, the same descriptors should be used as for the modified document.

For documents related to the anti-dumping commercial policy and dumping should be always used.

For legislation adopted on a legislative proposal, use the descriptors from the proposal.

For agreements adopted by decision of the Council, use the same descriptors as in the act adopting the agreement.

For documents concerning the budget use budget.

For directives, use also approximation of laws.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_is_about_subject-matter rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_070/UD"/>
```

3.3 EuroVoc Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DC

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/dataset/eurovoc>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#concept_eurovoc

Definition

EuroVoc is a multilingual and multi-disciplinary thesaurus which covers the field of activity of the European Union. It was originally built up specifically for processing the documentary information of the EU institutions, but is largely used outside the EU institutions as well.

The aim of EuroVoc is to provide the information management and dissemination services with a coherent indexing tool for the effective management of their documentary resources and to enable users to carry out documentary searches using controlled vocabulary.

It is used as an indexing tool for the EUR-Lex documentary collection and as a search tool in the EUR-Lex website. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/browse/eurovoc.html> <https://op.europa.eu/en/web/eu-vocabularies>

Scope note

Part I: General indexing principles How to use a thesaurus as an indexing tool?

In order to meet the retrieval needs of the end-users of a documentary collection by using thesaurus indexing terms, a number of general indexing principles have to be respected.

The basic principles of subject indexing are the followings:

- (1) Index the content of the document
- (2) Follow the three stages of indexing:
examination of the document identification of its main subject content selection of indexing terms that describe that content
- (3) Be as specific as possible
- (4) Do not index simultaneously with two descriptors (specific and general) belonging to the same hierarchical line
- (5) Prefer pre-coordinated descriptors to simple descriptors
- (6) The indexers job is only to index, not to interpret, evaluate or diagnose
- (7) Use geographical descriptors if possible
- (8) Subject indexing should not concern the physical entity of the document
- (9) Achieve indexing consistency

These basic indexing rules are also described by the international standard ISO 5963 document entitled Methods for examining documents, determining their subjects and selecting indexing terms.

1. Index the content of the document: use thesaurus terms for document content indexation and not for classification

The thesaurus is an indexing tool. Indexing consists of representing the content of the document with selected descriptors of a thesaurus in the purpose of document retrieval.

Indexation does not consist of classifying documents according to their main subject(s) with a classification scheme or a subject heading list.

Indexation with thesaurus terms is often contrasted to classification with a classification scheme. Classification consists of assigning documents to one or more categories based on their main topics.

2. Follow the three stages of indexing

Indexation is a complex, intellectual decision process including the following steps:

1.2.1 examining the document (intellectual analysis)

In order to be able to analyse the content of documents, indexer should have adequate knowledge of the field covered by the document. Indexer should understand the concepts and main ideas encountered in the document.

1.2.2 identifying the principal concepts and the essential elements of the document

In order to be able to select the concepts which have a potential value for the users, indexer should know the purpose for which the indexing terms will be used (document retrieval).

1.2.3 expressing the selected concepts in thesaurus terms

In order to be able to represent the selected concepts with thesaurus terms, indexer should have adequate knowledge of the vocabulary he/she is using (structure, preferred terms and non-preferred terms, cross-relations, etc). Since the meaning of a descriptor is clarified by the thesaurus itself (by

the relations of a term with other descriptors), indexer is asked to always examine the contextual and semantic environment of the descriptors:

Domain Microtheasurus USE/UF preferred terms and non-preferred terms Top term and narrow terms Related terms Notes

3. Be as specific as possible

When indexing, the most specific term available in the thesaurus should be selected to represent the given concept. It means that:

the descriptor chosen to represent the selected concept of the document should be at the same level of specificity as the selected concept

if the thesaurus has no descriptor at the same level of specificity as the selected concept, the descriptor at the next higher level should be chosen (descriptor which is closest to the concept)

Loss of specificity occurs when a particular concept of a document is represented by an indexing term with more general meaning while an indexing term at the same level of specificity is available in the thesaurus.

Exceptions

In some special cases, indexing at a more general level than the selected concept may be justified. For example:

when very specific concepts occur only casually or in the fringe area of the document, but the main part of the document is at general level when a (long) document covers a lot of specific area (all the specific EU policies or all countries, etc.) which can be summarized in one or more generic terms

4. Do not index simultaneously with several descriptors (specific and general) belonging to the same hierarchical line

The reasons for not indexing simultaneously with two or more descriptors belonging to the same hierarchy are the followings:

it avoids multiple, redundant indexing broader indexing terms are linked to the more specific ones by the hierarchical tree structure of the thesaurus ascending and/or descending (auto)posting is possible (In EUR-Lex, if the user searches for a generic term, all the documents indexed with one of its narrower terms will be found)

N.B.: Descriptors on the same hierarchical level and related terms can be used simultaneously.

5. Prefer pre-coordinated descriptors to simple descriptors or to the combination of two or more simple descriptors

Pre-coordinated descriptors have been created in order to be able to represent with only one descriptor a complex, compound concept, instead of being obliged to combine several simple descriptors. The use of pre-coordinated descriptors gives better results in document retrieval than the combination of descriptors.

If there is no pre-coordinated descriptor in a thesaurus which can represent the selected compound concept, indexer should try to express it through the combination of two or more simple descriptors.

6. Use geographical descriptors

If the geographical context of a document is clearly mentioned or a document deals specifically with a country, region or an international organization, use thesaurus geographical descriptors.

7. Indexing should not concern the physical entity of the document

Type of document, author or any other metadata which do not concern the content of the document should not be indexed with thesaurus terms. This information is covered by other metadata.

8. Achieve indexing consistency

Within a large indexing team, a centralized checking stage is recommended to be set up and the creation of flexible templates can be good solutions for achieving indexing consistency.

Example

```
<cdm:work_is_about_concept_eurovoc rdf:resource="http://eurovoc.europa.eu/3526"/>
```

History note

PART II: Applying the general indexing principles: concrete rules and examples from the already indexed EUR-Lex documentary collection

1. Use EuroVoc for indexation and the Directory code and Subject headings for classification

While indexing with EuroVoc, indexer should keep in mind the different purpose and the use of an indexing tool and a classification tool. The systematic use of general EuroVoc terms (most frequently top terms) can easily result in classifying the documents instead of indexing them, so their use should be limited to documents at very general level and only to documents that really speak about the selected general descriptor. This principle is in line with the principle that the most specific EuroVoc term should be used. Before assigning a general term (top term) to a document, indexer is asked to examine whether one of its specific term corresponds better to the content of the document. Classifying instead of indexing may occur not only at top terms level but at specific level as well. To avoid this, indexer is always asked to verify before assigning a descriptor to a document whether the chosen descriptor really corresponds to the content of the document (indexation) or only classifies the document by referring to its main subject(s) (classification).

i) 32011D0302: Council implementing decision 2011/302/CFSP concerning restrictive measures against Syria This document concerns in general the common foreign and security policy. In this case the descriptor CFSP was used to classify the document (see classification under the Directory code and Subject matter):

EUROVOC descriptor: international sanctions / human rights / CFSP / restriction of liberty

Directory code: 18.00.00.00 Common Foreign and Security Policy

Subject matter: Common foreign and security policy

ii) 32011D0019(01): Decision of the European Central Bank of 15 November 2011 amending Decision ECB/2007/7 concerning the terms and conditions of TARGET2-ECB (ECB/2011/19) This document concerns in general the European Monetary Union. In this case the descriptor Economic and Monetary Union was used to classify the document (see classification under the Directory code and Subject matter):

EUROVOC descriptor: Economic and Monetary Union / electronic banking / intra-Community payment

Directory code: 10.30.30.00 Economic and monetary policy and free movement of capital / Economic policy / Economic and monetary union

Subject matter: Economic and Monetary Union, European Central Bank, Euro

2. Follow the three stages of indexing

If the three intellectual stages of the indexation process are not respected, it may lead to some typical indexation errors and may negatively affect the performance of the query. These errors are the followings:

A. Missing descriptors If descriptors are missing, the query system will not retrieve the relevant documents answering to the users' query. There will be an information loss or 'silence' and descriptor has to be added.

Missing descriptors occurs due to imperfection: either in identification of the essential concepts with a potential value for the users during document analysis or in translation of these identified concepts into EuroVoc descriptors

If there is no descriptor in EuroVoc corresponding to the selected concept (neither at the same level of specificity, nor at the next higher level), indexer should try to represent the given concept

by the combination of several existing descriptors. If it is not possible, propositions can be sent to the OP by using the 'Contribute' menu of the EuroVoc website in order to include a new descriptor in EuroVoc.

i) 2011CN0414: Reference for a preliminary ruling from the Polimeles Protodikio Athinon (Greece) lodged on 8 August 2011 This document concerns questions, which should be clarified by the Court of Justice: "Under Article 27 of the TRIPS Agreement are chemical and pharmaceutical products patentable subject matter provided that they satisfy the requirements for the grant of patents and, if so, what is the scope of their protection?"

Descriptor TRIPS the main descriptors which should be used to cover the subject of the document was missing:

EUROVOC descriptor: European patent / patent law / chemical product / pharmaceutical product

ii) 32011R1004: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1004/2011 of 11 October 2011 amending the representative prices and additional import duties for certain products in the sugar sector fixed by Implementing Regulation (EU) No 971/2011 for the 2011/12 marketing year One of the main descriptors ("representative price") was missing:

EUROVOC descriptor: Community import / raw sugar / CCT duties / beet sugar / cane sugar

iii) 32011D0634: Council Decision of 17 May 2011 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, and provisional application of the International Cocoa Agreement 2010 One of the main descriptors ("signature of an agreement") was missing. If a document concerns an agreement, also the type and the field (EC trade agreement) of the agreement should be expressed by indexing terms see also Annex III (Descriptors clarification), EC agreement.

EUROVOC descriptor: sustainable development(*) / economic growth(*) / cocoa (*) In this case too general descriptors were used. See point 2.3 (Be as specific as possible).

B. Incorrect descriptors If descriptors are incorrectly used (not relevant, out of context), the query system will retrieve several but irrelevant documents, there will be a 'noise' In that case, incorrect descriptors have to be deleted.

The use of incorrect descriptors is due to: either the misunderstanding of the content of the document or to the defect in examining the contextual and semantic environment of the selected descriptor (non-preferred terms, related terms, hierarchy, notes) which may lead to the misunderstanding of the selected descriptor

Theoretically, the semantic environment of a descriptor helps to clarify the meaning of a descriptor, but if it is not the case, clarification and additional notes to a EuroVoc term can be demanded from the OP.

i) 620091TA00118: Case T-118/09: Judgment of the General Court of 5 October 2011 La Sonrisa de Carmen and Bloom Clothes v OHIM Heldmann (BLOOMCLOTHES)

EUROVOC descriptor: real estate business / European trademark / registered trademark

This document concerns the trademark law. The subject of commercial activity of the companies parties to the action is not specified in the text. Anyway, the name of the trademark in question (Blomclothes) could indicate the field of the business activity clothing. For more information a more detailed searching is needed in this case (related documents, web sites of the companies etc.).

ii) 52011XC1011(04): Commission communication pursuant to Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community

EUROVOC descriptor: public servi / invitatie / invitation to tender / inland transport / air transport /Greece

This document concerns an invitation to tender for providing service of general interest (air transport). The descriptor "public services" refers to "the body providing a service" (see SN).

Descriptor "services of general interest" should be used in this case.

iii) 52011DC0666: Communication from the Commission to the European parliament and the Council: Enlargement Strategy and Main Challenges 2011-2012

EUROVOC descriptor: Albania / Community acquis / Turkey / ISPA / accession criteria / Macedonia

Macedonia is a region of Greece. This communication concerns the "Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia".

3. Be as specific as possible

According to the general indexing principle, the most specific EuroVoc term should be selected. If a document is indexed at a higher/more general level than the level of specificity of the selected concept, it will generate noises and user will get irrelevant results.

i) 32011D0739: Council Decision of 20 October 2011 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein amending the Additional Agreement between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein extending to the Principality of Liechtenstein the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

EUROVOC descriptor: Liechtenstein / foodstuff / EC agreement / designation of origin / Switzerland / agricultural product / ratification of an agreement

The more specific descriptor "EC trade agreement" should be used in this case. "EC agreement" and "EC trade agreement" belongs to the same hierarchical line. "EC trade agreement" is the NT of "EC agreement".

ii) 62006FB0105: Case F-105/06: Order of the Civil Service Tribunal (First Chamber) of 27 September 2011 Lükking and Others v Commission The case concerns: "Annulment of the Commissions decision published in Administrative Notices No 85 2005 of 23 November 2005 in so far as it provided for promotion of the applicants to grade A*9 and not grade A*10 in the 2005 promotion exercise."

EUROVOC descriptor: equal treatment / appointment of staff / professional career / staff assessment / European official

The more specific descriptor "promotion" should be used in this case. "Professional career" and "promotion" belong to the same hierarchical line. "Promotion" is the NT of "Professional career".

iii) 32011R1136: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1136/2011 of 9 November 2011 establishing the standard import values for determining the entry price of certain fruit and vegetables

EUROVOC descriptor: fruit / Community import / vegetable / import price / common organisation of markets

Ephemeral documents usually contain (in their annexes) the concrete product names or the Combined Nomenclature (CN) codes of the products concerned by the act. Indexer is asked to use the most specific descriptor corresponding to the products and not only descriptors referring to the category of the concerned products. More specific descriptors (citrus fruit, grape, pip fruit and fruit vegetable) should be used in this case.

If EuroVoc has no descriptor at the same level of specificity as the selected concept, the descriptor at the next higher level should be chosen: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 388/2011 of 19 April 2011 concerning the authorisation of maduramicin ammonium alpha as a feed additive for chickens for fattening (holder of authorisation Alpharma (Belgium) BVBA) and amending Regulation (EC) No 2430/1999 Text with EEA relevance: Since EuroVoc has no descriptor for maduramicin ammonium (which is an antibiotic), use the descriptor at the next higher level.

In some cases, specific terms are considered in EuroVoc as non-preferred terms of generic

terms. (e.g. name of classes and their components reptile NPT crocodile)

4. Simultaneous use of several descriptors belonging to the same hierarchical line

Before indexers select a Eurovoc term, they should navigate the content of the thesaurus and analyze the hierarchical relationships of the selected terms. It will alert them to the existence of a more or a less generic term belonging to the same hierarchical line: if both of them suits to the content of the document, the most specific one should be used.

i) 32011R0418: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 418/2011 of 28 April 2011 amending the representative prices and additional import duties for certain products in the sugar sector fixed by Regulation (EU) No 867/2010 for the 2010/11 marketing year

EUROVOC descriptor: sugar product / syrup / representative price / CCT duties Descriptors sugar product and syrup belong to the same hierarchical line. The most specific should be chosen.

ii) 62011CN0454: Reference for a preliminary ruling from the Latvijas Republikas Augstsk tiesas Senta Adminsitratvo (Republic of Latvia) lodged on 1 September 2011 Gunrs Pusts v Lauku atbalsta dienests

EUROVOC descriptor: aid recipient / terms of aid / aid system Descriptors aid recipient and aid system belong to the same hierarchical line. The most specific should be chosen.

5. Prefer pre-coordinated descriptors to simple descriptors or to the combination of two or more simple descriptors

EuroVoc, originally built up specifically for processing the documentary collection of the EU institutions, contains a large number of pre-coordinated descriptors in the field of EU activities. These pre-coordinated descriptors (e.g. import (EU)) exist in parallel with simple descriptors (e.g. import), either with a hierarchical relationship between them (same hierarchical line) or as related terms, belonging to different top terms or microthesauri. Giving preference to the use of pre-coordinated EuroVoc descriptors is essential since it affects the performance of the query results. In EUR-Lex, there are an important number of documents that requires pre-coordinated descriptors. If EuroVoc does not contain the necessary pre-coordinated descriptor, propositions can be sent to the OP via the Contribute menu of Euro.

Examples of pre-coordinated descriptors: appointment of staff (in general, BT personnel administration). Do not use this descriptors for indexing a document about the appointments in EU institutions/bodies Ex: 32011D0243 appointment of members pre-coordinated use only for the appointments in EU institutions, bodies, agencies

budget financing resources of a budget (national budget, budget of an organisation, etc.) financing of the EU budget pre-coordinated concerns the different types of resources of the EU (Where does the money come from? How is EU budget is financed?)

import Ex: 32011R0385 import (EU) pre-coordinated

export Ex: 52011PC0245 export (EU) pre-coordinated

bilateral agreement See SN use for documents about agreement between two States Ex: 52011SC0640 EC agreement pre-coordinated use for documents about agreement between the EU in one part + third country or (international) organisation in combination with the country name or the organisation's name. If possible, use specific pre-coordinated descriptors for the different types of EU agreements (European association agreement, association agreement (EU), cooperation agreement (EU), interim agreement (EU), trade agreement (EU), negotiation of an agreement (EU)) EX: 32011D0334

action programme BT management (UF framework programme, plan of action, work programme) Do not use for EU programmes Ex: 52011AE0533 EU programme pre-coordinated

6. Use geographical descriptors

Domain 72 Geograpy of EuroVoc contains geographical descriptors. Use descriptors of countries when a document concerns specifically one or more countries or examines a particular situation in a given country. For example: agreement with a country action against a State / judgment

of a court concerning a country national statistics state aid regime of a country / authorization of State aid, etc. EU financing expenditure in a State origin of a product national law of a State

Group of countries / international organisations If the document speaks about group of countries or international organisations as a whole, do not list the name of the member countries, but use only the descriptor concerning the group from the domain 76 International organisations. However, if needed, country names and descriptors referring to an organisation/group of country can be used simultaneously since they do not belong to the same hierarchical line and domain.

52010XG0415(01): Notice for the attention of the persons, entities and bodies to which restrictive measures provided for in Council Decision 2011/239/CFSP apply

EUROVOC descriptor: international sanctions / economic sanctions / natural person A geographical descriptor is missing (Myanmar). Restrictive measures are provided against Burma/Myanmar.

Regions Only the names of regions of EU Member States are in EuroVoc, but not those of third countries. Use regions' names when a document is specifically about a region of an EU Member State. If needed, regions names can be used together with country names since they do not belong to the same hierarchical line.

52010X0416(03): Summary information communicated by Member States on State aid granted

EUROVOC descriptor: Italy / fishing industry / aid system / control of State aid / small and medium-sized enterprises / aquaculture / State aid A geographical descriptor is missing (Sardegne). State aid was granted by the 'Regione Autonoma della Sardegna'.

7. Physical entity of the document

Indexation of the EUR-Lex documentary collection with EuroVoc should not concern the type and/or the author of the document. This information are covered by other metadata, EuroVoc descriptors should be only used to index the content of the document.

Author The use of institutions descriptors (EU institutions, bodies, services, organisations, agencies and international organizations) should be limited to documents which are about: the functioning of an institution (rules of procedures, composition, appointment, etc.) the competencies of an institution the role of an institution the activity of an institution agreements, cooperation between institutions

Do not use institutions descriptors of EuroVoc when the given institution or body is the author of the document and the document does not speak about its functioning, activity, etc.

52011SC0622): Commission staff working paper accompanying the report from the Commission to the European parliament and the Council

EUROVOC descriptor: Community financing / EC Commission / information

Author: European Commission

Descriptor EC Commission refers to the author of the document. This descriptor should be deleted.

Type of document/of act EuroVoc descriptors belonging to the top term document or to EU act should not be used for identifying the type of document. Other field of metadata is available for that purpose.

52010XX1016(01): Opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor on Promoting Trust in the Information Society by Fostering Data Protection and Privacy

EUROVOC descriptor: data processing / personal data / Community opinion / European data protection supervisor

Form: Opinion

Descriptor Community opinion refers to the type of the document. This descriptor should be deleted.

Type of procedure/parties (case-law) Descriptors referring to the nature of the proceeding, to the parties of proceeding (applicant, defendant) etc. should not be used. This information is

covered by other metadata (PR).

62008TA0449: Case T-449/08: Judgment of the General Court of 18 October 2011 SLV Elektronik v OHIM Jiménez Muñoz (LINE)

EUROVOC descriptor: European trademark / trademark law / action for annulment of an EC decision / lighting equipment

Type of procedure: Action for annulment - successful

Descriptor action for annulment of an EC decision refers to the type of the procedure. This descriptor should be deleted.

8. Achieve indexing consistency

Concerning the EUR-Lex documentary collection, the creation of flexible templates can be good solutions for achieving indexing consistency. The indexing terms in these templates may change according to the content of the document. Already defined templates are listed in the third part of the document.

3.4 Case law directory code Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RJ_NEW

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

RJ_NEW

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_578

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#case-law_is_about_concept_new_case-law

Definition

EU Case law directory code is a specific directory classification for EU case law.

There are two different version of the EU case law directory:

before 2010 (RJ) after 2010 (RJ_NEW) this directory follows the changes brought up by the Lisbon Treaty

Scope note

The analysis is provided by the Court of Justice of the European Union.

Example

```
<cdm:case-law_is_about_concept_new_case-law rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_578/3.02.00"/>
```


4. Essential information ^{C1}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ESI

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

ESI

Order

4.0

Definition

Most important properties from the legal analysis point of view

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AU

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FM

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VV

4.1 Author ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AU

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

AU

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body><http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#created_by**Definition**

The Author field indicates the name of the institution, the body or the country that produced the act.

Scope note

Check the title of the act and consult the values used in relevant templates (or values attributed to similar documents in the past).

When possible (for example acts of the European Commission, European Parliament, EESC, CoR) the field also contains the name of the committee or the competent section.

EU treaties and international agreements: name of the country (countries) signing a treaty or an agreement should be indicated.

Example

```
<cdm:work_created_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body/EP"/>
```

History note

If there are no concepts available for different association/cooperation councils or joint committees in the relevant NAL corporate-body (as for example EU Republic of Moldova Association Council), please use a combination of more generic concepts (Association Council COUN_ASS, Cooperation Council COUN_COOP, Joint Committee CMT_CONJOIN etc.) together with the country name (codes coming from corporate-body + country).

Editorial note

April 2015: For parliamentary questions, the author field contained also the name of the Member of the European Parliament in the past. However, because of missing mapping in the CELLAR, those names are currently not displayed on the new EUR-Lex. Possible solutions should be analysed.


```
<rdf:Description rdf:nodeID="A2"> <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Axiom"/>
<annot:build_info>cdm:CDM_2.1.7 tdm:1523 xslt:3945 saxon:9.0.0.1J JVM:1.6.0_29 metaconv-
Jar:1.1.9 builddate:06/12/2013 15:38:22</annot:build_info> <annot:quality_issue>DATWRO</annot:quality_issue><
wrong</annot:error_message> <annot:old_value>Urszula Gacek</annot:old_value> <owl:annotatedSource
rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/celex/92009E000068"/><owl:annotatedTarget
rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body/OP_DATPRO"/>< owl:annotatedProp
rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_created_by_agent"/> </rdf:Description>
```

10/07/2015: Author to be used in 22015D0921: Decision No 1/2015 of the EU-EFTA Joint Committee on Common Transit of 11 May 2015 concerning an invitation to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to accede to the Convention on a common transit procedure [2015/921]

Codes referring to EC-EFTA Joint Committee and EEC-EFTA Joint Committee were deprecated in corporate bodies table and there is no successor referring to EU-EFTA Joint Committee.

In such case, the values referring to the Joint Committee (CMT_JOIN), European Union (EURUN) and EFTA (EFTA) should be used. If the horizontal structure of the corporate bodies will be implemented in Cellar and EUR-Lex, value EURUN will not be needed anymore in this case as it is a parent value of CMT_JOIN.

12/11/2018: Change concerning personal names they are currently in cdm:work_created_by_agent: Personal authors would be under contributed_by (<https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/CITnet/jira/browse/CDM-52>). Another change concerning contributed_by cdm:work_contributed_by_agent is removed from the notice+index and only cdm:contributed_by will be indexed&in_notice (<https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/CITnet/jira/browse/CDM-119>).

21/10/2019: Personal names present in cdm:work_created_by_agent for fd_013 in documents from sector 9 could be also moved to cdm:asked_by. Check <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/browse/CA-7932>

4.2 Type of act Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_FM

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

FM

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/resource-type>

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource-type>

Definition

This field refers to the type of act. The type is usually indicated in the title of an act. However, the value used in Type of act might not be the same as the one used in the title, as this metadata shall

describe the document type in legal terms.

Scope note

Check the title of the act and consult the values used in relevant templates (or values attributed to similar documents in the past). There should be only one value attributed except of corrigenda where two different values shall be used: (1) corrigendum and (2) the same value as available in the corrected act.

Example

```
< cdm:work_has_resource-type rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/resource-type/REG_IMPL"/>
```

Editorial note

April 2015: For the time being, both properties cdm:work_has_resource-type as well as cdm:resource_legal_has_type_ shall be used because of technical reasons. For the display and search purposes, only cdm:resource_legal_has_type_act is currently used by the EUR-Lex.

In few months, a complete switch to cdm:work_has_resource-type will be done.

18/09/2015: Correction related to DECBES value: <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/i#browse/LAAIO>

44

4.3 Directory indicator ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

REP

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_repertoire

Definition

Indicator for the extraction of titles for the production of the Directory. This field indicates whether an act is basing (containing autonomous provisions) or amending (not containing autonomous provisions and just amending previous act(s)).

Scope note

This field has to be used for legislative and non-legislative acts as well as for proposals of such acts.

There are three possible values:

REP appears in the Directory with a full title LIE appears in the Directory as a reference CADUC stricken from the Directory (documents which should no more appear in the directory; to be used for special cases and only when requested)

The field is mandatory for legislation, agreements and proposals.

Basic legislative act must be indexed with REP. Acts amending the basic acts should be indexed with LIE.

Basic acts appear in the directory with the title, amending acts only as a links to the related basic acts.

For amending acts containing also autonomous provisions: It is not possible to index one document with both descriptors REP and LIE, only LIE should be used. The reference to the amending act will be still present in the directory (as link from the basic act to the amending one).

Corrigenda, ephemeral acts and acts whose only content is the repeal of a basic act should not be indexed, neither with REP nor with LIE.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_repertoire rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">REP
  </cdm:resource_legal_repertoire>
```

History note

Join practical guide (2015; ISBN 978-92-79-49121-4; ISBN 978-92-79-49084-2) Amending acts without autonomous provisions and basic acts with amending provisions

8.3. The title of an act amending earlier acts is a special case. The title is incomplete unless it refers by number to all the acts amended. Without such a reference, it is not possible to find all the amendments to a given act. If the sole purpose of the act in question is to amend another act, either the sequential reference number and title of the act to be amended or its sequential reference number and the specific purpose of the amendment is mentioned (see points 18.9 and 18.10). In contrast, if the act in question lays down autonomous provisions and consequently amends another act in a purely subsidiary manner, only the number of that act is given (see point 19.3).

19. An act not primarily intended to amend another act may set out, at the end, amendments of other acts which are a consequence of changes which it introduces. Where the consequential amendments are substantial, a separate amending act should be adopted.

19.1. Sometimes an act with autonomous provisions alters the legal context of a given field to such an extent that other acts governing other areas within the same field need to be amended. To the extent that the amendment is only secondary to the main scope of the act, the juxtaposition of autonomous and amending provisions in the same act does not fall within the prohibition set out in Guideline 18 on the inclusion of autonomous substantive provisions in amending acts. In order for the amendment to be apparent, it must be mentioned in the title of the act, by stating the sequential reference number of the act to be amended (see point 8.3). Example: Council Directive 92/96/EEC of 10 November 1992 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance and amending Directives 79/267/EEC and 90/619/EEC

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check basic acts containing "amending" at the end of the title; many of them could be indexed with LIE

18/2/2019: Discussion with AION regarding Join practical guide, points 8.3 and 19 REP: Autonomous act containing "subsidiary" amendments (32005R0396 or 31992L0096). At the end of the title, amending can be found. LIE: Amending acts containing "subsidiary" autonomous provisions, it seems to be just a theoretical example. The title of such act contains its number and document date which are directly followed by amending.

4.4 In force indicator ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_VV

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

VV

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_in-force

Definition

Indicator whether a piece of legislation still in force or not in force.

Scope note

In force indicator is applicable only to certain acts (EU legal acts - legislative and non-legislative acts, treaties, international agreements plus some other cases).

This field is generated automatically, based on the end of validity date and date of effect. Values are true or false.

If there is at least one IF < TODAY and at least one EV > TODAY is present in the notice, true is inserted. If date of entry into force is not yet known (0001-01-01; e.g. cases where it is linked to the date of notification), false is inserted.

Ephemeral notices are excluded (value EPH present in manifestation_official-journal_part_durability):

```
<cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">Ephemeral notice</cdm:manifestation_official-journal_part_durability>
```

For acts entering into force in the future, the value is false.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_in-force rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean">true</cdm:resource_legal_in-force>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: GIL-GM Acts annulled by CdJ decision - VV field - proposal to be prepared The legal analysis methodology does not follow up on the annulments of legal acts by judgments of the

Court of Justice. Currently the date of end of validity of those acts remains indefinite; therefore, they remain marked as 'in force'.

The Commission Legal Service was consulted and considered that the effect should be as if it had never existed, therefore the value contained in the date of effect field should be reproduced in the date of end of validity, and the in force indicator switched to 'not in force'. The participants agreed on this solution and indicated that the comment 'declared void by' should be shown below the title, next to the in force indicator coloured point.

This solution should also be applied to cases where the judgment annuls the decision but orders to maintain the effects of the decision in force.

11/03/2019: Display of VV on EUR-Lex - There were new values created on EUR-Lex "Not yet in force". Rules: VV=true: "In force" VV=false AND EV>TODAY: "Not yet in force" (expert search VV2=NOT_YET_IN_FORCE) VV=false AND EV<TODAY: "No more in force" (expert search VV2=NO_MORE_IN_FORCE)

VV is not displayed when there is a date of notification=01/01/1001 (see: NF=01/01/1001 AND VV=false ORDER BY XC DESC)

5. Miscellaneous information ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_MIS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

MIS

Order

6.0

Definition

Additional properties relevant for the legal analysis

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_MI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CDM_CLASS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CM
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PROC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPporteurEUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AF
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LG

5.1 Addressee **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AD

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

AD

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_50

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#addresses>

Definition

Where available this field contains the name of the State, institution, organisation or individual to whom the act is addressed (addressee of parliamentary resolutions; addressee of legislation in general, and MTF decisions in particular). This field is applicable to European Parliamentary questions, resolutions and opinions, as well as for Merger Task Force decisions. It is also used to index Commission decisions.

Scope note

Addressee parliamentary resolutions

The member states and/or other entities addressed by the European Parliament. The field is used for parliamentary resolutions.

The field contains descriptors. The values permitted correspond to the codes of EUR-Lex Translation table 050.

The addressee of a legislative act, the entity to which the act is notified. For acts addressed to all Member States: the field is remains empty.

The field is optional for legislation, but mandatory for MTF-decisions.

It always appears together with the field NF.

The field contains descriptors. The values permitted correspond to the codes of EUR-Lex Translation table 050.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_addresses_institution rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/
  resource/authority/fd_050/CONS"/>
```

Editorial note

(13/07/2015): New code <LIBELLE CODE="CH">Switzerland</LIBELLE> was created in FD_050. Should be used also in this document: 32015D1056

(03/05/2016): Metadata field Addressee should not cover cases like Communications to the European Parliament and the Council or EP resolutions (to be forwarded to the Council, Commission and national parliaments).

(03/05/2016): CDM-135: In the context of merger cases, the Commission decisions declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market concern two or more parties (usually companies). See an example <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32017M8399> However, such values are currently stored as Addressee (cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization) but this is not correct because these companies are only the object of the Commission investigation, and not the addressee of the decision. Therefore, it is necessary to create a new property which would store the names of these companies. Once this is created, the CELLAR team will have to move all the values from 'Addressee' into the new property. The label for the new property should be : 'Companies involved'. The following new cdm property is going to be replaced (in_notice + to_be_indexed): cdm:resource_legal_involves_agent

04/11/2019: COUNTRY see <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/jira/browse/EURLEXNEW-3599>, to be used for cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization cdm:resource_legal_addresses_country refers to the country being the addressee of an act while annotation COUNTRY refers to the "domicile" of the company being the addressee of an act

04/11/2019: In EURLEXNEW-3713 AD should be linked to cdm#resource_legal_addresses_agent (proposed xpath */NOTICE/WORK/RESOURCE_LEGAL_ADDRESSES_AGENT/*) when this will be done, more specific cdm#resource_legal_addresses_institution/organization/country could be removed from index+notice The current ontology: cdm:addresses - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_agent (in_notice, to_be_indexed) - - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_institution (in_notice, to_be_indexed) - - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization (in_notice, to_be_indexed) - - cdm:resource_legal_addresses_country (in_notice, to_be_indexed)

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties and pending changes: *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_institution *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_organization *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_agent *cdm:resource_legal_addresses_

5.2 Political group Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AF

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

AF

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#question_parliamentary_asked_by_group_parliamentary

Definition

This field refers to the political affiliation and nationality of the Member of the European Parliament who asked the question. (Political groups represent various political tendencies within the Parliament. Each is represented in the Conference of Presidents by its chairperson, who also has the task of explaining the groups position on issues under discussion at plenary sessions).

Scope note

The political group is mentioned in the text.

Example

```
<cdm:question_parliamentary_asked_by_group_parliamentary rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_290/FRACTIO-09%2F004"/>
```

5.3 Associated service ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

AS

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#service_associated

Definition

This field indicates a co-author of a Commission proposal (Commission DG or DGs).

Scope note

The fields contain codes corresponding to the acronyms of the Commission DG's. The source is list of acronyms for the DGs of the Commission (see Inter-institutional Style Guide point 9.6) or corporate body authority table. In addition to acronyms (made up of letters, derived mainly from the FR) the old DG numbers were used for the documents of the time before the restructuring. The source o be used are legislative procedures (associated service - cdm:event_legal_associated_with_institution). In some cases, this information can be found in the text. Another source might be Vista. (Vista is an internal system for Commission staff. It offers an overview of the Commission decision-making process. It gives access to non-classified Commission documents and to related procedural information.)

Example

```
1 <cdm:proposal_act_service_associated rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string
  ">MARKT</cdm:proposal_act_service_associated>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties, which are still used?

cdm properties: *cdm:proposal_act_service_associated (deprecated: CDM-75 <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publications/3413>) *cdm:regulation_service_associated *cdm:directive_service_associated *cdm:decision_service_associated

*cdm:document_com_other_ec_service_associated *cdm:staff-working-document_service_associated

*cdm#resource_legal_service_associated

5.4 cdm class ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CDM_CLASS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CDM_CLASS

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/lam-skos-ap#cdm_class

Definition

Class or subclass according to CDM.

5.5 Internal comments ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CM

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CM

Pathhttp://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_comment_internal**Definition**

This field contains diverse data that have been added to facilitate the work of the units of the European Union.

Scope note

Several comments and identification codes for management purposes.

Currently the following codes are used:

MAN0 - mise à niveau 0 (before 1995) MAN1 - mise à niveau 1 (since 1995) MAN2 - mise à niveau 2 (daily production) MAN3 - mise à niveau 3 (since 1995 amendments to repealed acts) MAN4 - mise à niveau 4 (since 1998 correction pagination) INFO1 - Non-legal documentation EPH - ephemeral documents (acts relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters; titles of such acts are printed in light type on the cover of OJ-L)

No other entries are allowed without prior authorisation. This field has a free text format and the contents are exported without translation to the EUR-Lex dissemination databases. Internal comment is currently not displayed on the EUR-Lex.

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_comment_internal rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"
  ">MAN2</cdm:resource_legal_comment_internal>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check whether this field and values MAN are still useful or not.

28/02/2017: New value for ephemeral documents introduced (EPH).

5.6 Depositary ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DP**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

DP

Classhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_40**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#stored_by**Definition**

This field is most frequently used in Sector 2 where it contains the name of the depositary of an international agreement.

Scope note

Depositary as indicated in the text. It might be state, government, institution or other organisation.

Example

```
<cdm:treaty_stored_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_040/I-G"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties

04/11/2019: cdm properties: *cdm:treaty_stored_by_agent *cdm:legislation_complementary_stored_by_agent *cdm:agreement_international_stored_by_agent

5.7 Additional information (Internal comment) Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_IC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

IC

Classhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_301

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#agreement_international_has_type_comment_concept_type_comment

Definition

Comments/additional details of international agreements and decisions taken by bodies created by these agreements.

Scope note

Information about type of agreement, clause, declaration or about body/bodies created by the agreement.

The field is mandatory for agreements and optional for decisions of bodies created by these agreements. For the latter case, if the content to be displayed has already been included in other field (such as AU, FM), then it will remain empty.

The field contains descriptors. The values permitted correspond to the codes of EUR-Lex Translation table FD_301.

Example

```
<cdm:agreement_international_has_type_comment_concept_type_comment rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_301/ACC%2FMIXTE"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check how this field is used and whether it is needed or not. Check also IMMC.

5.8 Authentic language **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LF

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

LF

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/language>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_uses_originally_language

Definition

This field indicates the authentic language version of an act or a European Court case. It indicates also the language of the corrigenda (this is applicable only from April 2015).

Scope note

The languages indicated as authentic in the document.

For document authentic in all official languages, the field remains empty.

This field is relevant also for the communications on EU case law and corrigenda.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_uses_originally_language rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/language/SPA"/>
```

5.9 Parliamentary term ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

LG

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#term_parliamentary

Definition

This field concerns documents emanating from the European Parliament, specifically EP questions (Sector 9) and resolutions (Sector 5).

Scope note

The field indicates the Parliamentary term during which the resolution was voted or the question was raised.

The descriptors currently used to index this field are: first legislature / second legislature / third legislature / fourth legislature / fifth legislature / sixth legislature / seventh legislature.

This field was introduced during the first legislature, i.e. the first universally elected Parliament (1979). This field is not available for earlier acts.

Example

```
<cdm:question_parliamentary_term_parliamentary rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/
XMLSchema#string">7</cdm:question_parliamentary_term_parliamentary>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check the values used in this field FD_285 n.a. (#string) However, only codes are exposed (not decoded), so 01, 02, etc.

30/11/2015: A new concept for the 8th parliamentary term was created in FD_285 (L-08 Eighth legislature) and published in MDR publication 20151118-0 (release date: 18/11/2015). Provisional value OP_DATPRO should be removed and replaced by L-08.

5.10 Miscellaneous information **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_MI

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

MI

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_400

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_information_miscellaneous

Definition

This field contains general miscellaneous information that varies greatly according to the type of document and EUR-Lex sector.

Scope note

Miscellaneous information is used to index a range of information not provided for in other EUR-Lex fields and is optional for all EUR-Lex documents. Some of the most frequently found types of information indexed in Additional information are listed below.

The validity and notice of termination information in international agreements (Sector 2). The NACE classification code data in Merger Task Force decisions (Sector 3). Additional information on the period of validity. For legislation (end of season, end of financial year) and agreements (validity). Numerous mentions including EEA relevance, Directive amending date of transposition not specified in the directive and Directive amending may be indexed in the additional information field of directives (Sector 3). The remark Parliament consulted by document No followed by a reference, date, type of legislative procedure and other details are often found in preparatory documents (Sector 5). The CELEX number of joined cases for decisions of the European Courts

(Sector 6). The CELEX number of the directive or ECSC recommendation concerned by the Member States national provisions (Sector 7).

Example

```
1 <cdm:resource_legal_information_miscellaneous rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/
  XMLSchema#string">JOIN 2014/0034</cdm:resource_legal_information_miscellaneous>
```

History note

Judgment of the Court of 14 December 2000 Parfums Christian Dior SA v TUK Consultancy BV and Assco Gerüste GmbH and Rob van Dijk v Wilhelm Layher GmbH & Co. KG and Layher BV. References for a preliminary ruling: Arrondissementsrechtbank 's-Gravenhage and Hoge Raad der Nederlanden - Netherlands. Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation - TRIPs Agreement - Article 177 of the EC Treaty (now Article 234 EC) - Jurisdiction of the Court of Justice - Article 50 of the TRIPs Agreement - Provisional measures - Interpretation - Direct effect. Joined Cases C-300/98 and C-392/98 European Court Reports 2000 Page I-11307

Additional information: Joined case : 698J0392

Council Regulation (EC) No 198/2001 of 29 January 2001 amending the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 2042/2000 imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty on imports of television camera systems originating in Japan

Additional information: Dumping

Partnership agreement between the members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States of the one part, and the European Community and its Member States, of the other part, signed in Cotonou on 23 June 2000

Additional information: Validity: notice of termination of 6 months

Commission Decision of 15/12/2000 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No IV/M.2245 - METSÄ-SERLA / ZANDERS) according to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 (Only the English text is authentic)

Additional information: NACE=DE.21.00

Amendment by France of public service obligations in respect of scheduled air services within France (Text with EEA relevance)

Additional information: EEA relevance

2000/770/EC: Internal Agreement between Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on the Financing and Administration of Community Aid under the Financial Protocol to the Partnership Agreement between the African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the European Community and its Member States signed in Cotonou (Benin) on 23 June 2000 and the allocation of financial assistance for the Overseas Countries and Territories to which Part Four of the EC Treaty applies

Additional information: Validity: until adoption of definitive measures

5.11 Number of session ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

NS

Classhttp://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_345**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#preparatory_act_number_session**Definition**

This field provides the date of the debate or the session for European Parliament resolutions, Economic and Social Committee and CR opinions and resolutions.

Scope note

The number of session is usually indicated in the text.

Example

```
1 <cdm:opinion_eesc_number_session rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">{
  SESSION|http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_345/SESSION} 376</cdm:
  opinion_eesc_number_session>
```

Editorial note

12/12/2018: Changes in cdm proerties EURLEXNEW-3672 The following cdm properies shall be deplicated: *cdm:opinion_eesc_number_session *cdm:act_other_cor_number_session *cdm:act_other_eesc_number *cdm:opinion_consultation_cor_number_session *cdm:opinion_consultation_eesc_number_session *cdm:opinion_other_cor_number_session *cdm:opinion_other_eesc_number_session *cdm:question_parliamentary_

5.12 ID of relevant procedure **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PROC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

PROC

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_part_of_dossier

Definition

Link to related procedure (interinstitutional or internal). It contains the identifier of the procedure .

Example

```
<j.0:work_part_of_dossier rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/procedure/2015_288"/>
```

5.13 Rapporteur Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_REPporteur

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

REPporteur

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_13

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_14

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#reported_by

Definition

This field contains a name of the person (EP member or member of CoR or EESC) who reports on the relevant act.

Scope note

The name of the rapporteur-general, rapporteur or Member of the European Parliament (MEP) is usually written in the text. As a general rule only surnames of Members of Parliament are entered in the author field. First names are added to distinguish between two or more entries under the same name.

Example

```
<cdm:resolution_legislative_ep_reported_by_person rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_013/CAPOULAS_SANTOS"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: cdm properties *cdm:resolution_legislative_ep_reported_by_person *cdm:document_budget_ep_reported_by_person *cdm:resolution_legislative_ep_reported_by_person *cdm:resolution_other_ep_reported_by_person *cdm:decision_internal_ep_reported_by_person *cdm:act_other_ep_reported_by_person *cdm:opinion_consultation_cor_reported_by_person *cdm:opinion_other_eesc_reported_by_person *cdm:opinion_eesc_reported_by_person *cdm:act_other_eesc_reported_by_person *cdm:opinion_consultation_cor_reported_by_person *cdm:opinion_other_cor_reported_by_person *cdm:act_other_cor_reported_by_person
04/11/2019: check cdm properties

5.14 Internal reference **C**_n**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RI

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

RI

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_position_eesc

Definition

Internal reference used for sector 5 documents from EESC.

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_position_eesc rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string">
  AVIS-SECTION 2013/4522 FIN</cdm:resource_legal_position_eesc>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check how this field is used and whether it is needed or not. Check also IMMC.

5.15 Service responsible **C**_n**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_RS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

RS

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#service_responsible**Definition**

The Commission DG or DGs, author of a Commission proposal.

Scope note

The fields contain codes corresponding to the acronyms of the Commission DG's. The source is list of acronyms for the DGs of the Commission (see Inter-institutional Style Guide point 9.6) or corporate body authority table. In addition to acronyms (made up of letters, derived mainly from the FR) the old DG numbers were used for the documents of the time before the restructuring. The source to be used is legislative procedure (Leading service - `cdm:event_legal_responsibility_of_institution`; Joint leading service - `cdm:event_legal_joint-responsibility_of_institution`). In some cases, this information can be found in the text. Another source might be Vista. (Vista is an internal system for Commission staff. It offers an overview of the Commission decision-making process. It gives access to non-classified Commission documents and to related procedural information.)

Example

```
1 cdm:proposal_act_service_responsible rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string
   ">SANCO</cdm:proposal_act_service_responsible>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Check cdm properties, which are still used?

04/11/2019: Author field also contain name of responsible DG. In such cases RS just duplicates this information. Check how it is treated in IMMC.

cdm properties: `*cdm:proposal_act_service_responsible` (deprecated: CDM-75 <https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/publicati>
3413) `*cdm:non-opposition_concentration_notified_service_responsible` `*cdm:non-opposition_joint-
venture_notified_service_responsible` `*cdm:regulation_service_responsible` `*cdm:decision_service_responsible`
`*cdm:directive_service_responsible` `*cdm:document_com_other_ec_service_responsible` `*cdm:act_legislative_other_
*cdm:act_legislative_other_oj_l_service_responsible` `*cdm:staff-working-document_service_responsible`
`*cdm#resource_legal_service_responsible` `*cdm#resource_legal_responsibility_of_agent`

5.16 Treaty Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_TT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

TT

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/treaty>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#resource_legal_based_on_concept_treaty

Definition

The treaty field contains the name of the treaty/treaties that form the legal basis under which the document has been adopted. This field is linked to the Treaties authority table; no CELEX numbers are used.

Scope note

The name of the treaty/treaties that form the legal basis is mentioned in the text (visa of legislative act).

Example

```
<cdm:resource_legal_based_on_concept_treaty rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/treaty/TEU_2012"/>
```

Editorial note

04/11/2019: Property `cdm:resource_legal_based_on_treaty` was used in the past, it has been deprecated and replaced by `cdm:resource_legal_based_on_concept_treaty`

6. Case-law miscellaneous information ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CDJ

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CDJ

Order

7.0

Definition

Properties applicable only to case-law collection

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DF

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PR

6.1 Applicant ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_AP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

AP

Class<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body><http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/role-qualifier>**Path**http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_requested_by_agent**Definition**

This field is relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. It refers to the institution, body or Member State submitting the application (EU case-law). If the applicant is a private entity or person, then it, she or he is referred to as "person".

Scope note

Applicant as indicated in the title of sector 6 documents or in the text:

Action brought on 16 August 2019 Micros Food Safety v Commission (Case T-568/19) (2019/C 372/33) Language of the case: English Parties Applicant: Micros Food Safety BV (Wageningen, Netherlands) (represented by: S. Pappas, lawyer) Defendant: European Commission

This field is not applicable to preliminary rulings. Information about applicant or defendant is present also in the alternative title (NOM_USUEL).

Example

```
1 <j.0:communication_cjeu_requested_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110/PART"/>
```

6.2 Defendant **Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DF**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

DF

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/corporate-body>
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>
http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/role-qualifier>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_defended_by_agent

Definition

This field is relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. It refers to the defending institution, body or Member State. If the defendant is a private entity or person, then it, she or he is referred to as "person".

Scope note

Defendant as indicated in the title of sector 6 documents or in the text:

Action brought on 16 August 2019 Micros Food Safety v Commission (Case T-568/19) (2019/C 372/33) Language of the case: English Parties Applicant: Micros Food Safety BV (Wageningen, Netherlands) (represented by: S. Pappas, lawyer) Defendant: European Commission

This field is not applicable to preliminary rulings. Information about applicant or defendant is present also in the alternative title (NOM_USUEL).

Example

```
<j.0:communication_cjeu_defended_by_agent rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110/IC"/>
```

6.3 Nationality of parties ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_NA

Created on

2021-01-08

Class

<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/country>
<http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/role-qualifier>

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#work_originates_in_country

Definition

This field is relevant for EU case law and national case law. It is not relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. It shows the country of origin of the applicant, the defendant or the court referring the case (EU case-law).

Scope note

EU case law: The analysis is provided by CdJ.

6.4 Type of procedure **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

PR

Class

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_110

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/legal_proceeding

http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/legal_proceeding_result

Path

http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/cdm#communication_cjeu_has_type_procedure_concept_type_procedure

Definition

This field is relevant for announcements on EU case law published in the Official Journal. This field contains a descriptor referring to the nature of and where possible the outcome of the proceedings.

Scope note

The type of procedure is usually indicated in the title or in the text (here Action for annulment):

Form of order sought The applicant claims that the Court should: - annul the decisions of the Director General for Health and Food Safety of 17 June 2019, forming a unity, by which the Commission: a) definitively refrained from...

Example

```
1 <j.0:communication_cjeu_has_type_procedure_concept_type_procedure rdf:resource="http://publications.europa.eu/resource/authority/fd_100/ANNU"/>
```


7. Editorial properties ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EDIT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EDIT

Order

8.0

Definition

Description of some other editorial properties used in this document

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CLASSIFICATION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMMENT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DESCRIPTION
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_CELEX
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_EN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_FR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_KEYWORD
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LABEL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ORDER
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PARENT

7.1 Classification ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_CLASSIFICATION

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CLASSIFICATION

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#member>

7.2 Comment ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_COMMENT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

COMMENT

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#editorialNote>

Definition

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes. It contains different comments related to the specific document type.

7.3 Definition ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_DESCRIPTION

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

DESCRIPTION

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#definition>

7.4 Celex example Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_CELEX

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EXAMPLE_CELEX

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#example>

Definition

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes.

7.5 EN example Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_EN

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EXAMPLE_EN

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#example>

Definition

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes.

7.6 FR example Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_EXAMPLE_FR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EXAMPLE_FR

Path<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#example>**Definition**

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for information purposes.

7.7 Keywords ^Cn

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_KEYWORD**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

KEYWORD

Path<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#prefLabel>**Definition**

Field used in the cataloguing methodology for classification and search purposes. Keywords are usually extracted from the titles of documents.

7.8 Label of the concept ^Cn

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_LABEL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

LABEL

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#prefLabel>

7.9 Order Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_ORDER

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

ORDER

Path

<http://publications.europa.eu/ontology/euvoc#order>

Definition

The order among siblings under a common parent

7.10 Parent Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/md_PARENT

Created on

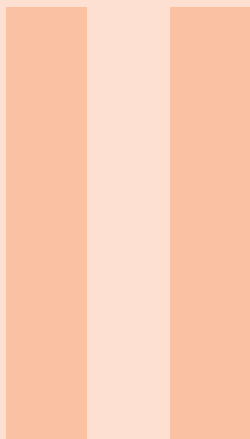
2021-01-08

Notation

PARENT

Path

<http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#broader>



LAM Classes

8	Treaties ^{CI}	109
9	International agreements and related documents ^{CI}	111
10	Legal acts ^{CI}	117
11	Preparatory documents ^{CI}	123
12	Case-law ^{CI}	143
13	EFTA ^{CI}	147
14	Other documents ^{CI}	157

8. Treaties ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_TREATY

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

TREATY

Order

1.0

Definition

EU treaties; celex sector 1

9. International agreements and related documents

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_AGREE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

AGREE

Order

2.0

Definition

Agreements between EU (and its Member States) and third countries or international organisations; celex sector 2

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_019

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_047

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_048

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_049

9.1 Arrangement // European Union ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_019

Alternative label

Arrangement European Union

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

```
1 22016A0311(01)
2 22012A0413(01)
3 22014A0611(02)
4 22014A0412(01)
```

```
1 Arrangement between the European Union and the Swiss Confederation on the modalities of
  its participation in the European Asylum Support Office
```

```
1 ARRANGEMENT entre l'Union européenne et la Confédération suisse sur les modalités de sa
  participation au bureau européen d'appui en matière d'asile
```

Editorial note

arrangement between EU and third country

DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE AND (TIarrangement between) ORDER BY XC DESC

9.2 Participation agreement // European Union ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_047

Alternative label

Participation agreement European Union

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

```
1 22016A0420(01)
2 22016A0421(01)
3 22014A0712(01)
```


1 Participation Agreement between the European Union and the Swiss Confederation on the participation of the Swiss Confederation in the European Union Advisory Mission for Civilian Security Sector Reform in Ukraine (EUAM Ukraine)

1 ACCORD DE PARTICIPATION
2 entre l'Union européenne et la Confédération suisse relatif à la participation de la Confédération suisse à la mission de conseil de l'Union européenne sur la réforme du secteur de la sécurité civile en Ukraine (EUAM UKRAINE)

Editorial note

Usually between EU and Swiss concerning CFSP

TI"participation agreement" AND DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE ORDER BY XC DESC

9.3 Protocol // amending // international agreement ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_048

Alternative label

Protocol amending international agreement

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 22016A0521(01)
2 22019A0508(01)
3 22019A0426(01)

1 Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

- 1 PROTOCOLE
- 2 modifiant l'accord euro-méditerranéen relatif aux services aériens entre l'Union
européenne et ses États membres, d'une part, et le Royaume hachémite de Jordanie, d'
autre part, pour tenir compte de l'adhésion à l'Union européenne de la République de
Croatie

Editorial note

Usually amendments to an international agreement (link - amendment)

(TIProtocol amending) AND DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE AND DTT=A ORDER BY
XC DESC

9.4 Protocol // additional // international agreement ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_049

Alternative label

Protocol additional international agreement

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 22015A0731(01)
- 2 22018A1220(01)
- 3 22018A0622(02)

- 1 Additional Protocol to the Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member
States, of the one part, and Colombia and Peru, of the other part, to take account of
the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union

- 1 Protocole additionnel à l'accord commercial entre l'Union européenne et ses États membres,
d'une part, et la Colombie et le Pérou, d'autre part, en vue de tenir compte de l'
adhésion de la République de Croatie à l'Union européenne

Editorial note

Usually amendments to an international agreement (link - amendment); or only a new protocol to
be added to the agreement (link - addition)

(TIProtocol additional) AND DTS_SUBDOM = INTER_AGREE AND DTT=A ORDER BY
XC DESC

10. Legal acts ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LEGAL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

LEGAL

Order

3.0

Definition

Legislative and non-legislative acts; complementary acts; celex sector 3 and 4

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_3OTHER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LEGIS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_NLEGIS

10.1 Legislative acts ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_LEGIS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

LEGIS

Order

1.0

Definition

Legislative acts adopted by legislative procedure

10.2 Non-legislative acts ^{CI}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_NLEGIS**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

NLEGIS

Order

2.0

Definition

Implementing, delegated and other acts not adopted by legislative procedure

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_043http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_044**10.2.1 Opinion // Council // European Monetary Union EMU ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_043**Alternative label**

Opinion Council European Monetary Union EMU

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 32013A1218(02)
2 32013A1218(01)
3 32013A1217(02)

1 Council opinion of 10 December 2013 on the Economic Partnership Programme of the Netherlands

1 AVIS DU CONSEIL du 10 décembre 2013 concernant le programme de partenariat économique des Pays-Bas

Editorial note

Last published in 2013 Link to procedure EP - Legislative observatory

There are some cases with Celex 5*XG (should be corrected?):

52002XG0221(01) 52001XG0410(02) 52001XG0410(04)

AU_CODED = CONSIL AND (DTS=3 AND DTT=A) ORDER BY XC DESC

10.2.2 Opinion // Commission // nuclear energy // radioactive waste ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_044

Alternative label

Opinion Commission nuclear energy radioactive waste

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 32015A1031(01)
2 32019A0520(01)
3 32018A0911(01)

1 Commission Opinion of 29 October 2015 relating to the plan for the disposal of radioactive waste arising from decommissioning stages III and IV of the Bohunice A-1 Nuclear Power Plant, located in the Slovak Republic

1 Avis de la Commission du 29 octobre 2015 concernant le projet de rejet deffluents radioactifs résultant des phases III et IV du déclassement du réacteur A-1 de la centrale nucléaire de Bohunice, en République slovaque

Editorial note

AU_CODED = COM AND (DTS=3 AND DTT=A) ORDER BY XC DESC

10.3 Other ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_30THER

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

30THER

Order

3.0

Definition

Complementary acts incl. Budget, ECB guidelines

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_032

10.3.1 European Parliament // Decision on the closure of the accounts of the general budget of the European Union // financial year ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_032

Alternative label

European Parliament Decision on the closure of the accounts of the general budget of the European Union financial year

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 32015B1623

1 Decision (EU, Euratom) 2015/1623 of the European Parliament of 29 April 2015 on the closure of the accounts of the general budget of the European Union for the financial year 2013, Section III Commission

1 Décision (UE, Euratom) 2015/1623 du Parlement européen du 29 avril 2015 sur la clôture des comptes du budget général de l'Union européenne relatifs à l'exercice 2013, section III Commission

Editorial note

TIdécision closure of the accounts of the general budget ORDER BY XC DESC

11. Preparatory documents ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_PREPDOC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

PREPDOC

Order

4.0

Definition

Commission proposals and related documents coming from legislative procedure; drafts

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_5OTHER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COM

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CONSIL

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ECB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EESC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EP

11.1 European Commission ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COM

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

COM

Order

1.0

Definition

Commission proposals, drafts, other preparatory documents as well as Commission reports and working documents (green and white papers, communications, impact assessments, evaluations, fitness checks, etc.)

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_001

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_002

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_003

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_004

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_011

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_012

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_013

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_015

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_016

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_020

11.1.1 Draft regulation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_001

Alternative label

Draft regulation

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52013XC0806(02)

1 Draft Commission Regulation (EU) No / of 5 August 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 as regards its period of application

1 Projet de règlement (UE) n ° / de la Commission du 5 août 2013 modifiant le règlement (CE) n ° 1857/2006 en ce qui concerne sa durée d'application

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Not containing "Codified version" in the title Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

11.1.2 Draft directive ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_002

Alternative label

Draft directive

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 31998Y0307(02)

1 Draft Commission Directive amending Directive 90/388/EEC in order to ensure that telecommunications networks and cable TV networks owned by a single operator are separate legal entities

1 Projet de directive de la Commission modifiant la directive 90/388/CEE en vue de garantir que les réseaux de télécommunications et les réseaux câblés de télévision appartenant à un seul et même opérateur constituent des entités juridiques distinctes

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Not containing "Codified version" in the title Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

11.1.3 Draft communication **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_003

Alternative label

Draft communication

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 31999Y0626(02)
- 2 C1995/291/06
- 3 31997Y1203(01)

- 1 Draft communication to operators in the banana sector - Subject: Applications for the registration of operators for 2000

- 1 Projet de communication aux opérateurs du secteur de la banane - Objet: demandes d'enregistrement des opérateurs pour l'an 2000

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SEC/SWD number Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

11.1.4 Draft declaration // joint declaration **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_004

Alternative label

Draft declaration joint declaration

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 JOC_1990_044_R_0014_01

1 Draft joint declaration by the ACP States and the Community and its Member States

1 Projet de déclaration conjointe, des États ACP, de la Communauté et de ses États membres

Editorial note

Not containing COM or SWD (SEC) number Those are drafts published in the OJ in the past

11.1.5 Proposal for amending regulation // (COM number) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_011

Alternative label

Proposal for amending regulation (COM number)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52019PC0038

2 52019PC0208

1 52015PC0487: Proposal for a COUNCIL REGULATION amending Regulation (EU) No 2015/104 as regards certain fishing opportunities

2

3 COM/2015/0487 final - 2015/0236 (NLE)

1 52015PC0487: Proposition de RÈGLEMENT DU CONSEIL modifiant le règlement (UE) 2015/104 en
 2 ce qui concerne certaines possibilités de pêche
 3 COM/2015/0487 final - 2015/0236 (NLE)

Editorial note

Proposal for an amending regulation - "amending" must follow directly after type and author of proposed act

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

11.1.6 Proposal for regulation // (COM number) Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_012

Alternative label

Proposal for regulation (COM number)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52019PC0088

1 Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on certain aspects
 2 of railway safety and connectivity with regard to the withdrawal of the United
 Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Union
 3 COM/2019/88 final

1 Proposition de RÈGLEMENT DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL concernant certains aspects
 2 de la sécurité et de la connectivité du transport ferroviaire eu égard au retrait du
 Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord de l'Union
 3 COM/2019/88 final

Editorial note

Proposal for not amending regulation

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

11.1.7 Amended proposal for a regulation // amendment to proposal // (COM number) Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_013

Alternative label

Amended proposal for a regulation amendment to proposal (COM number)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52015PC0049

1 Amended proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL laying
down Union procedures in the field of the common commercial policy in order to ensure
the exercise of the Unions rights under international trade rules, in particular those
established under the auspices of the World Trade Organization (codification)

2

3 /* COM/2015/049 final - 2014/0174 (COD) */

1 Proposition modifiée de RÈGLEMENT DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL arrêtant des
procédures de l'Union en matière de politique commerciale commune en vue d'assurer l'
exercice par l'Union des droits qui lui sont conférés par les règles du commerce
international, en particulier celles instituées sous l'égide de l'Organisation
mondiale du commerce (OMC) (texte codifié)

2 /* COM/2015/049 final - 2014/0174 (COD) *

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

There might be a proposal with 2+ subsequent amendments: 52016PC0408 - 52015PC0350 - 52014PC0343 - how EV should be treated? There are 3 pending proposals, but only 1 act will be adopted - statistics

11.1.8 Proposal for directive // (COM number) Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_015

Alternative label

Proposal for directive (COM number)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52013PC0932

1 Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on port reception facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, repealing Directive 2000/59/EC and amending Directive 2009/16/EC and Directive 2010/65/EU

2

3 COM/2018/033 final - 2018/012 (COD)

1 Proposition de DIRECTIVE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL relative aux installations de réception portuaires pour le dépôt des déchets des navires, abrogeant la directive 2000/59/CE et modifiant la directive 2009/16/CE et la directive 2010/65/UE

2

3 COM/2018/033 final - 2018/012 (COD)

Editorial noteProposal for not amending directive [Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory](#)**11.1.9 Amended proposal for a directive // amendment to proposal // (COM number) Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_016**Alternative label**

Amended proposal for a directive amendment to proposal (COM number)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52017PC0637

1 Amended proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on certain
aspects concerning contracts for the online and other distance sales of goods,
amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council
and Directive 2009/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing
Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
2
3 COM/2017/0637 final - 2015/0288 (COD)

1 Proposition modifiée de DIRECTIVE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL on certain aspects
concerning contracts for the online and other distance sales of goods, amending
Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and
Directive 2009/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing
Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
2
3 COM/2017/0637 final - 2015/0288 (COD)

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

11.1.10 Withdrawal // Commission proposals ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_020

Alternative label

Withdrawal Commission proposals

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52016XC0430(01)

1 Withdrawal of Commission Proposals

1 RETRAIT DE PROPOSITIONS DE LA COMMISSION

11.2 Council ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CONSIL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CONSIL

Order

2.0

Definition

Council positions, Statements of Council's reasons, etc.

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_010

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_033

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_034

11.2.1 Statement of Council's reasons // position at first reading with a view to the adoption of ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_010

Alternative label

Statement of Council's reasons position at first reading with a view to the adoption of

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

¹ 52016AG0004(02)

² 52015AG0010(02)

¹ 52016AG0004(02): Statement of Councils reasons: Position (EU) No 4/2016 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament

and of the Council on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health (Animal Health Law)

1 52016AG0004(02): Exposé des motifs du Conseil: Position (UE) no 4/2016 du Conseil en première lecture en vue de l'adoption du règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif aux maladies animales transmissibles et modifiant et abrogeant certains actes dans le domaine de la santé animale (régislation sur la santé animale)

11.2.2 Council // Position of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_033

Alternative label

Council Position of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52018AG0001(01)
2 52017AG0006(01)

1 52015AG0016(01): Position (EU) No 16/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks Adopted by the Council on 10 November 2015 (Text with EEA relevance)

1 52015AG0016(01): Position (EU) No 16/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks Adopted by the Council on 10 November 2015 (Text with EEA relevance)

Editorial note

Celex number contains split (01) Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

DN="5*AG*(01)" ORDER BY XC DESC

11.2.3 Statement of the Council's reasons // position at first reading with a view to the adoption of ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_034

Alternative label

Statement of the Council's reasons position at first reading with a view to the adoption of

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 52018AG0001(02)
- 2 52017AG0006(02)

1 Statement of Councils reasons: Position (EU) No 4/2016 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health (Animal Health Law)

1 Exposé des motifs du Conseil: Position (UE) no 4/2016 du Conseil en première lecture en vue de l'adoption du règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif aux maladies animales transmissibles et modifiant et abrogeant certains actes dans le domaine de la santé animale (négislation sur la santé animale)

Editorial note

Celex number contains split (02) Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

DN="5*AG*(02)" ORDER BY XC DESC

11.3 European Parliament ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EP

Order

3.0

Definition

EP resolutions, opinions, reports

11.4 European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cl}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EESC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

EESC

Order

4.0

Definition

EESC opinions

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_005http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_006http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_007http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_008http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_009**11.4.1 Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee // exploratory opinion ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_005**Alternative label**

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee exploratory opinion

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52016AE0137
 2 52014AE4791

1 52014AE4791: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on European immigration policies (exploratory opinion)

1 52014AE4791: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur les politiques européennes d'immigration (avis exploratoire)

11.4.2 Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal // (COM number) // (JOIN number) // (COD number) // // Opinion proposing amendments ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_006

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal (COM number) (JOIN number) (COD number)

Opinion proposing amendments

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52015AE6292

1 52015AE6292: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the Proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain aspects concerning contracts for the supply of digital content (COM(2015) 634 final 2015/0287 (COD)) and the Proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain aspects concerning contracts for the online and other distance sales of goods (COM (2015) 635 final 2015/0288 (COD))

- 1 52015AE6292: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur la "Proposition de directive du Parlement européen et du Conseil concernant certains aspects des contrats de fourniture de contenu numérique"
- 2 [COM(2015) 634 final 2015/0287 (COD)]
- 3 et la
- 4 "Proposition de directive du Parlement européen et du Conseil concernant certains aspects des contrats de ventes en ligne et de toute autre vente à distance de biens"
- 5 [COM(2015) 635 final 2015/0288 (COD)]

Editorial note

Amendments to the proposal are described in the text - usually under "Specific comments". There is a reference to a specific part of the proposal and description what should be changed.

There is link to procedure + European Parliament - Legislative observatory.

Example (52015AE6292):

4.2.5.1 Article 1 Subject matter and scope Procurement of certain online and distance services, such as leasing, should not be excluded from the subject matter and scope.

4.2.5.2 Article 2 Definitions 1. The concept of commercial guarantee should also cover other forms of compensation, otherwise they will not be deemed to be covered by the rules in Article 15.

2. The concept of a tangible movable good has not been positively defined, which gives rise to different interpretations by Member States. (...)

4.2.5.3 Article 3 Level of harmonisation The level of harmonisation should be minimum, with all the necessary consequences for the regime.

11.4.3 Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal // (COM number) // (JOIN number) // (COD number) // // Opinion not proposing amendments^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_007

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the proposal (COM number) (JOIN number) (COD number)

Opinion not proposing amendments

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 52015AE1246
- 2 52016AE1268

1 52015AE1246: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation (EU) No 1304/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the European Social Fund, as regards an increase of the initial pre-financing amount paid to operational programmes supported by the Youth Employment Initiative (COM(2015) 46 final)

1 52015AE1246: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur la proposition de règlement du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant le règlement (UE) no 1304/2013 du Parlement européen et du Conseil relatif au Fonds social européen afin d'augmenter le montant du préfinancement initial versé aux programmes opérationnels soutenus par l'initiative pour l'emploi des jeunes [COM(2015) 46 final]

Editorial note

Opinion not proposing amendment - in the opinion, no changes of specific parts of proposal are listed

11.4.4 Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee // Own-initiative opinion **Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_008

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee Own-initiative opinion

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52015IE1360
2 52014IE1468

1 52014IE1468: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on Completing EMU The role of taxation policy (Own-initiative opinion)

1 52014IE1468: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur le thème "Achever l'Union économique et monétaire le rôle de la politique fiscale" (avis d'initiative)

11.4.5 Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee // Additional opinion
Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_009

Alternative label

Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee Additional opinion

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 52013IE6537
- 2 52012IE2321

- 1 52013IE6537: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on The Single Market Act identifying missing measures (additional opinion)

- 1 52013IE6537: Avis du Comité économique et social européen sur l'Acte pour le marché unique Déterminer les mesures manquantes (supplément d'avis)

11.5 European Committee of Regions ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

COR

Order

5.0

Definition

CoR opinions

11.6 European Central Bank ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_ECB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

ECB

Order

6.0

Definition

ECB opinions

11.7 Other ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_50THER

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

50THER

Order

7.0

Definition

Preparatory acts from other EU bodies

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_035

11.7.1 Summary of the opinion // European Data Protection Supervisor ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_035

Alternative label

Summary of the opinion European Data Protection Supervisor

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 52019XX0603(01)
- 2 52019XX0603(02)
- 3 52019XX0416(01)

- 1 Summary of the Opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor on the proposal for a Regulation on ECRIS-TCN

- 1 Résumé de l'avis du contrôleur européen de la protection des données sur la proposition de règlement relatif au système ECRIS-TCN

Editorial note

Link to procedure + EP - Legislative observatory

TI Summary of the Opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor ORDER BY XC
DESC

12. Case-law ^{Ci}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CASE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CASE

Order

5.0

Definition

Case law from Court of Justice of the EU and judicial informations published in OJ; celex sector 6

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_017

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_018

12.1 Judgment of the Court // case ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_017

Alternative label

Judgment of the Court case

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 62015CA0058

1 Case C-58/15: Judgment of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 23 December 2015 (request for a preliminary ruling from the Bayerischer Verwaltungsgerichtshof Germany) Firma Theodor Pfister v Landkreis Main-Spessart (Reference for a preliminary ruling Agriculture Health inspections Official feed and food controls Financing of controls Inspection costs relating to slaughter Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 Directive 85/73/EEC Possibility of levying fees covering the actual cost of inspection, exceeding the fees set by that directive)

1 Affaire C-580/14: Ordonnance de la Cour (sixième chambre) du 17 décembre 2015 (demande de décision préjudicielle du Verwaltungsgericht Berlin Allemagne) Sandra Bitter, en qualité de mandataire liquidateur de Ziegelwerk Höxter GmbH/Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Renvoi préjudiciel Directive 2003/87/CE Système d'échange de quotas d'émission de gaz à effet de serre Amende sur les émissions excédentaires Proportionnalité)

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

12.2 Order of the Court // case ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_018

Alternative label

Order of the Court case

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 62018CB0373

1 Case C-373/18: Order of the Court (First Chamber) of 31 January 2019 (request for a preliminary ruling from the Tribunal Administrativo e Fiscal de Penafiel Portugal) Prosa Produtos e Serviços Agrícolas v Autoridade Tributária e Aduaneira (Reference for a preliminary ruling Article 99 of the Rules of Procedure of the Court of Justice Indirect taxes on the raising of capital Directive 69/335/EEC Articles 4 and 7 Incorporation of a capital company Stamp duty in force on 1 July 1984 Subsequent abolition of that stamp duty, followed by its reintroduction)

1 Affaire C-373/18: Ordonnance de la Cour (première chambre) du 31 janvier 2019 (demande de décision préjudicielle du Tribunal Administrativo e Fiscal de Penafiel Portugal) Prosa Produtos e Serviços Agrícolas/Autoridade Tributária e Aduaneira (Renvoi préjudiciel Article 99 du règlement de procédure de la Cour Impôts indirects frappant les rassemblements de capitaux Directive 69/335/CEE Articles 4 et 7 Constitution d'une société de capitaux Droit de timbre en vigueur au 1er juillet 1984 Suppression de ce droit de timbre par la suite, puis réintroduction de celui-ci)

Editorial note

judicial information EU case law - Court of Justice

13. EFTA ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_EFTA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

EFTA

Order

6.0

Definition

EFTA and EEA documents; celex sector E

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_022

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_023

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_024

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_025

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_026

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_027

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_028

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_029

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_036

13.1 EFTA Surveillance Authority // State aid // Invitation to submit comments Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_022

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority State aid Invitation to submit comments

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 E2019C0613(01)
- 2 E2019C0523(01)

- 1 Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice on state aid issues

- 1 Invitation à présenter des observations en application de l'article 1er, paragraphe 2, de la partie I du protocole 3 de l'accord entre les États de l'AELE relatif à l'institution d'une Autorité de surveillance et d'une Cour de justice, concernant des questions relatives à des aides d'État

Editorial note

following the decision to initiate proceedings pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice

13.2 EFTA Surveillance Authority // State aid // Decision to open a formal investigation // Invitation to submit comments Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_023

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority State aid Decision to open a formal investigation Invitation to submit comments

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 E2019C0822(01)

- 1 Decision No 052/19/COL of 10 July 2019 to open a formal investigation into Farsund Vekst (Case 83835)
- 2 Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice on state aid issues
- 3 (2019/C 284/04)

- 1 Décision nr 052/19/COL du 10 juillet 2019 d'ouvrir une procédure formelle d'examen concernant Farsund Vekst (affaire 83835) Invitation à présenter des observations, en application de l'article 1er, paragraphe 2, de la partie I du protocole 3 de l'accord entre les États de l'ALEE relatif à l'institution d'une Autorité de surveillance et d'une Cour de justice, concernant des questions relatives à des aides d'État

Editorial note

In fact this is just the invitation to submit comments following the decision to initiate proceedings pursuant to Article 1(2) of Part I of Protocol 3 to the Agreement between the EFTA States on the Establishment of a Surveillance Authority and a Court of Justice

13.3 EFTA Surveillance Authority decision // closing the formal investigation // State aid ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_024

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority decision closing the formal investigation State aid

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 E2017C0094
 2 E2017C0081
 3 E2016C0061

1 EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 94/17/COL of 31 May 2017 closing the formal investigation into the exemption rule for ambulant services under the scheme on differentiated social security contributions 2014-2020 (Norway) [2018/595]

1 Décision de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE n° 94/17/COL du 31 mai 2017 clôturant la procédure formelle d'examen relative à la dérogation pour les services ambulatoires dans le cadre du régime de cotisations de sécurité sociale différenciées 2014-2020 (Norvège) [2018/595]

Editorial note

AU_CODED = EFTA_SUC AND (TIdécision to close formal investigation) ORDER BY XC
 DESC

13.4 EFTA Surveillance Authority // No state aid within the meaning of Article 61(1) of the EEA agreement ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_025

Alternative label

EFTA Surveillance Authority No state aid within the meaning of Article 61(1) of the EEA agreement

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 E2019C0620(01)
 2 E2019C0606(01)
 3 E2018C1011(01)

13.5 Communication // Notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Article 27(4) ^{GB}

1 No state aid within the meaning of Article 61(1) of the EEA Agreement

1 Absence daide dÉtat au sens de l'article 61, paragraphe 1, de l'accord EEE

Editorial note

AU_CODED = EFTA_SUC AND (TIÑo state aid within the meaning of) ORDER BY XC DESC

13.5 Communication // Notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Article 27(4) Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_026

Alternative label

Communication Notice EFTA Surveillance Authority Article 27(4)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 E2016C0428(02)
- 2 E2016C0428(01)
- 3 E2008C0515(03)

1 Communication from the EFTA Surveillance Authority published pursuant to Article 27(4) of Chapter II, Protocol 4 of the Surveillance and Court Agreement (Case No 76958 Color Line/Sandefjord Municipality) Commitments offered by Sandefjord Municipality

1 Communication de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE publiée conformément à l'article 27, paragraphe 4, du chapitre II du protocole 4 de l'accord Surveillance et Cour de justice (Affaire n° 76958 Color Line/Municipalité de Sandefjord) Engagements offerts par la municipalité de Sandefjord

Editorial note

TI(EFTA Surveillance Authority) AND ("27(4)") ORDER BY XC DESC

13.6 Notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Cartel cases ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_027

Alternative label

Notice EFTA Surveillance Authority Cartel cases

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

¹ E2014C0220(01)

² E2003C0116(03)

³ E2009C1203(01)

¹ EFTA Surveillance Authority notice on the conduct of settlement procedures in view of the adoption of Decisions pursuant to Article 7 and Article 23 of Chapter II of Protocol 4 to the Surveillance and Court Agreement in cartel cases

²

³ Notice on immunity from fines and reduction of fines in cartel cases

¹ Communication de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE relative aux procédures de transaction engagées en vue de l'adoption de décisions en vertu des articles 7 et 23 du chapitre II du protocole 4 de l'accord Surveillance et Cour de justice dans les affaires d'entente

²

³ Communication sur l'immunité d'amendes et la réduction de leur montant dans les affaires portant sur des ententes

Editorial note

TI(EFTA Surveillance Authority CASE cartel) OR (Notice on immunity from fines) ORDER BY XC DESC

13.7 Summary of Decision // EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_028

Alternative label

Summary of Decision EFTA Surveillance Authority

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 E2012C0621(04)
- 2 E2009C0618(01)
- 3 E2006C0280

- 1 Summary of the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 605/08/COL of 17 September 2008 relating to a proceeding pursuant to Article 53 of the EEA Agreement (Case 61291 Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke Anstalt and Telecom Liechtenstein AG) (Text with EEA relevance)

- 1 Résumé de la décision n o 605/08/COL de l'Autorité de surveillance AELE du 17 septembre 2008 relative à une procédure d'application de l'article 53 de l'accord EEE (Affaire 61291 Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke Anstalt et Telecom Liechtenstein AG) (Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE)

Editorial note

TI Summary of the EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision ORDER BY XC DESC

13.8 Information notice // EFTA Surveillance Authority // Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 // Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 // common rules for the operation of air services ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_029

Alternative label

Information notice EFTA Surveillance Authority Article 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 Article 16(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 common rules for the operation of air services

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 E2019C0207(01)
 2 E2016C0602(02)
 3 E2016C0915(01)

1 Information notice from the EFTA Surveillance Authority based on Article 17(5) of
 Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common
 rules for the operation of air services in the Community Invitation to tender in
 respect of the operation of scheduled air services in accordance with public service
 obligations
 2
 3 Information notice from the EFTA Surveillance Authority based on Article 16(4) of
 Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on common
 rules for the operation of air services in the Community Repeal of public service
 obligations in respect of scheduled air services

1 Avis dinformation de lAutorité de surveillance AELE fondé sur larticle 17, paragraphe 5,
 du règlement (CE) n° 1008/2008 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des
 règles communes pour lexploitation de services aériens dans la Communauté Appel
 doffres portant sur lexploitation de services aériens réguliers conformément aux
 obligations de service public
 2
 3 Avis dinformation de lAutorité de surveillance AELE fondé sur larticle 16, paragraphe 4,
 du règlement (CE) n° 1008/2008 du Parlement européen et du Conseil établissant des
 règles communes pour lexploitation de services aériens dans la Communauté Suppression
 dobligations de service public portant sur des services aériens réguliers

Editorial note

TIInformation notice from the EFTA Surveillance Authority ORDER BY XC DESC

13.9 EEA EFTA // list // marketing authorisations // Medicinal products // regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 REACH ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_036

Alternative label

EEA EFTA list marketing authorisations Medicinal products regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 REACH

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 E2018G0830(01)
- 2 E2018G0830(02)

- 1 Medicinal products List of marketing authorisations granted by the EEA EFTA States for the second half of 2017

- 1 Médicaments Liste des autorisations de mise sur le marché octroyées par les États de l'AELE membres de l'EEE au cours du second semestre 2017

Editorial note

TI=marketing authorisations EEA EFTA AND DTT=G ORDER BY XC DESC

14. Other documents ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CDOC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CDOC

Order

7.0

Definition

Documents concerning State aid, mergers and concentrations; notices and informations from EU institutions and bodies or from the member states published mainly in OJ-C; celex sector C or 5

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COTHER

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CRDS

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_MA

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_STATEAID

14.1 State Aid, mergers and concentrations ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_STATEAID

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

STATEAID

Order

1.0

Definition

usually 5*XC or 5*M documents

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_021http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_031http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_037http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_045http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_046**14.1.1 European Commission // State aid // Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) TFEU // Announcement ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_021**Alternative label**

European Commission State aid Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) TFEU Announcement

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- ¹ 52015XC0605(05)
- ² 52013XC0823(07)
- ³ 52014XC0801(02)

- ¹ State aid Belgium State aid SA.37667 (2015/C) (ex 2015/NN) Excess profit tax ruling system in Belgium Article 185§ 2(b) CIR92 Invitation to submit comments pursuant to Article 108(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (Text with EEA relevance)

- 1 Aide d'État Belgique Aide d'État SA.37667 (2015/C) (ex 2015/NN) Système belge de décisions fiscales anticipées relatives aux bénéfices excédentaires Article 185, paragraphe 2, point b), du Code des impôts sur les revenus 1992 (n°CIR 92z) Invitation à présenter des observations en application de l'article 108, paragraphe 2, du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne Texte présentant de l'intérêt pour l'EEE

14.1.2 Initiation of proceedings (Case M) // // (Information - merger) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_031

Alternative label

Initiation of proceedings (Case M)
(Information - merger)

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 52019M9014(01)
2 52019M9064(01)
3 52019M9076(01)

- 1 Initiation of proceedings (Case M.7477 Halliburton/Baker Hughes) (Text with EEA relevance)

- 1 Engagement de procédure (Affaire M.7477 Halliburton/Baker Hughes)

Editorial note

TI Initiation of proceedings Case M ORDER BY XC DESC

14.1.3 European Commission // Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 TFEU // Except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty // Notice ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_037

Alternative label

European Commission Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 TFEU Except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty Notice

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

¹ 52019XC0621(04)

² 52019XC0614(04)

¹ Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union Cases where the Commission raises no objections (Text with EEA relevance, except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty)

¹ Autorisation des aides d'État dans le cadre des dispositions des articles 107 et 108 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne Cas à l'égard desquels la Commission ne soulève pas d'objection

Editorial note

Not covering similar documents related to the agriculture products from TFEU Annex I

TI Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 except for products falling under Annex I of the Treaty ORDER BY XC DESC

14.1.4 Information communicated by Member States // Summary information // State aid granted // Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 // Regulation (EC) No 736/2008 // Regulation (EC) No 800/2008 ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_045

Alternative label

Information communicated by Member States Summary information State aid granted Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 Regulation (EC) No 736/2008 Regulation (EC) No 800/2008

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- 1 52014XC0221(06)
- 2 52014XC0416(07)

- 1 Information communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted under Commission Regulation (EC) No 1857/2006 on the application of Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty to State aid to small and medium-sized enterprises active in the production of agricultural products and amending Regulation (EC) No 70/2001
- 2
- 3 Summary information communicated by Member States regarding State aid granted under Commission Regulation (EC) No 736/2008 on the application of Articles 87 and 88 of the Treaty to State aid to small and medium

- 1 Renseignements communiqués par les États membres sur les aides d'État accordées conformément au règlement (CE) no 1857/2006 de la Commission concernant l'application des articles 87 et 88 du traité aux aides d'État accordées aux petites et moyennes entreprises actives dans la production de produits agricoles et modifiant le règlement (CE) no 70/2001
- 2
- 3 Renseignements communiqués par les États membres sur les aides d'État accordées conformément au règlement (CE) no 736/2008 de la Commission concernant l'application des articles 87 et 88 du traité aux aides d'État accordées aux petites et moyennes entreprises actives dans les secteurs de la production, de la transformation et de la commercialisation de produits de la pêche

Editorial note

TIcommunicated by Member States regarding State aid granted ORDER BY XC DESC

14.1.5 Commission notice // Decision to close the formal investigation procedure // State aid // Articles 107 to 109 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_046

Alternative label

Commission notice Decision to close the formal investigation procedure State aid Articles 107 to 109 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52016XC1207(04)
 2 52016XC1012(02)
 3 52015XC0123(02)

1 Decision to close the formal investigation procedure after withdrawal by Member State
 State aid Greece (Articles 107 to 109 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European
 Union) Commission notice pursuant to Article 108(2) of the TFEU Withdrawal of
 notification State aid SA.35608 14/C (ex 14/N) Hellenic Post (ELTA) Compensation for
 the financing of the universal postal service (Text with EEA relevance)
 2 C/2016/7689

1 Décision de clore la procédure formelle d'examen après retrait par l'État membre Aide d'État
 Grèce (Articles 107 à 109 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne)
 Communication de la Commission conformément à l'article 108, paragraphe 2, du TFUE
 Retrait de notification Aide d'État SA.35608 (14/C) (ex 14/N) Hellenic Post (ELTA)
 Compensation pour le financement du service postal universel (Texte présentant de l'
 intérêt pour l'EEE)
 2 C/2016/7689

Editorial note

TI Decision formal investigation procedure withdrawal State aid AND DTS=5 ORDER BY XC
 DESC

14.2 Conclusions, resolutions, declarations, statements ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_CRDS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

CRDS

Order

2.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_038http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_039http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_040http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_041http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_042**14.2.1 Resolution // Council // representatives of the Member States ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_038**Alternative label**

Resolution Council representatives of the Member States

Created on

2021-01-08

Example¹ 42019Y0607(01)² 42019Y0605(01)³ 42018Y1218(01)

¹ Resolution of the Council and of the representatives of the Member States meeting within the Council establishing guidelines on the governance of the EU Youth Dialogue European Union Youth Strategy 2019-2027

² ST/9149/2019/INIT

¹ Résolution du Conseil et des représentants des États membres réunis au sein du Conseil établissant des lignes directrices pour la gouvernance du dialogue de l'Union européenne en faveur de la jeunesse Stratégie de l'Union européenne en faveur de la jeunesse 2019-2027

² ST/9149/2019/INIT**Editorial note**

(DTS=4 AND DTT=Y) AND AU_CODED = GOVREP AND TIresolution ORDER BY XC DESC

14.2.2 Council // conclusions ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_039

Alternative label

Council conclusions

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 52015XG0527(01)
 2 52016XG0723(01)
 3 52015XG1217(02)
 4 52009XG0131(01)

1 Council conclusions on enhancing cross-sectorial policy cooperation to effectively address
 socio-economic challenges facing young people
 2
 3 Conclusions of the Council on the definition of a 2020 vision for the European research
 area
 4
 5 Council conclusions on food product improvement
 6
 7 Council conclusions on Lessons learned for Public Health from the Ebola outbreak in West
 Africa Health Security in the European Union

1 Conclusions du Conseil: Renforcer la coopration intersectorielle afin de rsoudre
 efficacement les difficults socioconomiques rencontres par les jeunes
 2
 3 Conclusions du Conseil sur la dfinition d'une Vision 2020 pour l'Espace europen de la
 recherche
 4
 5 Conclusions du Conseil sur lamlioration des produits alimentaires
 6
 7 Conclusions du Conseil Enseignements tirs de lpidmie dEbola en Afrique de lOuest en ce
 qui concerne la sant publique Scurit sanitaire dans lUnion europenne

Editorial note

TIconclusions council AND AU=CONSIL NOT GOVREP AND DTT=XG ORDER BY XC DESC

14.2.3 Conclusions // Council // Representatives of the Governments of the Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_040

Alternative label

Conclusions Council Representatives of the Governments of the Member States

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

¹ 52014XG1223(02)

² 52016XG0614(03)

¹ Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on enhancing integrity, transparency and good governance in major sport events

²

³ Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on a Work Plan for Culture (2015-2018)

¹ Conclusions du Conseil et des représentants des gouvernements des États membres, réunis au sein du Conseil, sur le renforcement de l'intégrité, de la transparence et de la bonne gouvernance dans le cadre des grandes manifestations sportives

²

³ Conclusions du Conseil et des représentants des gouvernements des États membres, réunis au sein du Conseil, sur un programme de travail (2015-2018) en faveur de la culture

Editorial note

TI conclusions council AND AU=CONSIL AND GOVREP AND DTT=XG ORDER BY XC
DESC

14.2.4 Statement // Joint statement // Parliament // Council // Commission ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_041

Alternative label

Statement Joint statement Parliament Council Commission

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 32019C0725(01)
 2 32019C0712(01)
 3 32019C0711(01)

1 Joint Statement by the Parliament, the Council and the Commission relating to Regulation (EU) 2019/1243 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 adapting a number of legal acts providing for the use of the regulatory procedure with scrutiny to Articles 290 and 291 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
 2 ST/9424/2019/ADD/1

1 Déclaration commune du Parlement, du Conseil et de la Commission relative au règlement (UE) 2019/1243 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 20 juin 2019 adaptant aux articles 290 et 291 du traité sur le fonctionnement de l'Union européenne une série d'actes juridiques prévoyant le recours à la procédure de réglementation avec contrôle
 2 ST/9424/2019/ADD/1

Editorial note

usually published in OJC, but 32019C0712(01) published in OJL FM_CODED = STAT AND (TISTATEMENT AND AU=CONSIL) ORDER BY XC DESC

14.2.5 Statement // Commission **Cn****IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_042

Alternative label

Statement Commission

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

1 32019C0425(01)
 2 32018C0807(01)

1 Statement of the Commission relating to Regulation (EU) 2019/632 of the European Parliament and the Council amending Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 to prolong the transitional use of means other than electronic data-processing techniques provided for in the Union Customs Code and to the joint statement of the European Parliament and the Council thereon

1 Déclaration de la Commission relative au règlement (UE) 2019/632 du Parlement européen et du Conseil modifiant le règlement (UE) no 952/2013 afin de prolonger l'utilisation transitoire de moyens autres que les procédés informatiques de traitement des données prévus par le code des douanes de l'Union et à la déclaration commune du Parlement européen et du Conseil sy rapportant

Editorial note

usually published in OJC, but 32017C0131(01) published in OJL

(TI=STATEMENT AND AU=COM NOT CONSIL) AND FM_CODED = STAT ORDER BY XC DESC

14.3 Marketing authorisations ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_MA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

MA

Order

3.0

Definition

usually 5*XC documents

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_050

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_051

14.3.1 Summary of European Union decisions // Summary of European Union decision // Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 // medicinal products ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_050

Alternative label

Summary of European Union decisions Summary of European Union decision Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 medicinal products

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

```
1 52019XC0726(02)
2 52019XC0628(01)
3 52019XC0524(06)
4 52019XC0503(05)
```

```
1 Summary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations in respect of medicinal
  products from 1 July 2018 to 31 July 2018 (Published pursuant to Article 13 or Article
  38 of Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council)
```

```
1 Résumé des décisions de l'Union européenne relatives aux autorisations de mise sur le
  marché des médicaments du 1er juillet 2018 au 31 juillet 2018 [Publié en vertu de
  l'article 13 ou de l'article 38 du règlement (CE) n° 726/2004 du Parlement européen et
  du Conseil]
```

Editorial note

(TI)Summary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations 726/2004) AND DTS_SUBDOM
= PRE_ACTS ORDER BY XC DESC

14.3.2 Summary of European Union decisions // Summary of European Union decision // Directive 2001/83/EC // Directive 2001/82/EC // medicinal products ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_051

Alternative label

Summary of European Union decisions Summary of European Union decision Directive 2001/83/EC Directive 2001/82/EC medicinal products

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

```
1 52019XC0726(03)
2 52019XC0628(02)
3 52019XC0524(07)
```

```
1 Summary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations in respect of medicinal
  products from 1 June 2019 to 30 June 2019 (Decisions taken pursuant to Article 34 of
  Directive 2001/83/EC or Article 38 of Directive 2001/82/EC)
```

```
1 Résumé des décisions de l'Union européenne relatives aux autorisations de mise sur le
  marché des médicaments du 1er juin 2019 au 30 juin 2019 (Décisions prises conformément
  à l'article 34 de la directive 2001/83/CE ou à l'article 38 de la directive 2001/82/CE)
```

Editorial note

TI Summary of European Union decisions on marketing authorisations 2001/83 ORDER BY XC
DESC

14.4 Other^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/class_COTHER

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

COTHER

Order

4.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_030

14.4.1 Council // Annual Report // Article 8(2) of Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP // control of exports of military technology and equipment ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/lam/c_030

Alternative label

Council Annual Report Article 8(2) of Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP control of exports of military technology and equipment

Created on

2021-01-08

Example

- ¹ 52018XG1214(01)
- ² 52018XG1031(01)
- ³ 52018XG0214(01)

- ¹ Twentieth Annual Report according to Article 8(2) of Council Common Position 2008/944/CFSP defining common rules governing the control of exports of military technology and equipment
- ² ST/13586/2018/INIT

- ¹ Vingtième rapport annuel établi en application de l'article 8, paragraphe 2, de la position commune 2008/944/PESC du Conseil définissant des règles communes régissant le contrôle des exportations de technologie et équipements militaires
- ² ST/13586/2018/INIT

Editorial note

TIannual report according to article ORDER BY XC DESC



Celex Classes

15	CELEX sector 1 ^{CI}	173
16	CELEX sector 2 ^{CI}	179
17	CELEX sector 3 ^{CI}	187
18	CELEX sector 4 ^{CI}	209
19	CELEX sector 5 ^{CI}	215
20	CELEX sector 6 ^{CI}	255
21	CELEX sector 7 ^{CI}	279
22	CELEX sector 8 ^{CI}	281
23	CELEX sector 9 ^{CI}	295
24	CELEX sector E ^{CI}	299
25	CELEX sector C ^{CI}	309
26	CELEX sector 0 ^{CI}	311

15. CELEX sector 1 ^{C1}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_1

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

1.0

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_AFI_DCL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_N
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_PRO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_TXT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_nnn

15.1 Treaties ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

1.0

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_AFI_DCLhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_Nhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_PROhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_TXThttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_nnn

15.2 Declaration annexed to the Final Act ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_AFI_DCL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

1_AFI_DCL

Example

- 1 12016L/AFI/DCL/02: Consolidated version of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
- 2 A.DECLARATIONS CONCERNING PROVISIONS OF THE TREATIES
- 3 2.Declaration on Article 6(2) of the Treaty on European Union

Editorial note

a separate work for each declaration

15.3 Annex ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_N**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

1_N

Example

- 1 12016AN01: Consolidated version of the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy
Community
2 ANNEX I FIELDS OF RESEARCH CONCERNING NUCLEAR ENERGY REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 4 OF THIS
TREATY

Editorial note

a separate work for each annex

15.4 Protocol ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_PRO**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

1_PRO

Example

- 1 12016M/PRO/01: Protocol (No 1) on the role of national parliaments in the European Union

Editorial note

a separate work for each protocol

15.5 Treaty - full text ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_TXT**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

1_TXT

Example

1 11957A/TXT: Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community

Editorial note

A: Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (1957, Treaty establishing European Atomic Energy Community (consolidated version 2010), Treaty establishing European Atomic Energy Community (consolidated version 2012) B: Accession Treaty 1972 (Denmark, Ireland, UK, Norway) C: Treaty of Nice (2001) D: Treaty of Amsterdam (1997) E: EEC Treaty (1957), EC Treaty - Maastricht (consolidated version 1992), Amsterdam (consolidated version 1997), Nice (consolidated version 2002), Athens (consolidated version 2006), TFEU (consolidated versions 2008, 2010, 2012, 2016) F: Merger Treaty (1965), Treaty amending budgetary provisions (1970) G: Greenland Treaty (1985) H: Accession Treaty 1979 (Greece) I: Accession Treaty 1985 (Spain, Portugal) J: Accession Treaty 2012 (Croatia) K: Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (1951) L: Treaty of Lisbon (2007) M: Maastricht (1992), Amsterdam (consolidation 1997), Nice (consolidation 2002), Athens (consolidation 2006), Lisbon (consolidations 2008, 2010, 2012) N: Accession Treaty 1994 (Austria, Finland, Sweden, Norway) P: Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (2007, 2010, 2012, 2016) R: Treaty amending certain financial provisions (1975), Treaty amending certain provisions of the protocol on the statute of the European Investment Bank (1975) S: Accession Treaty 2005 (Bulgaria, Romania) T: Accession Treaty 2003 (Czechia, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, Slovakia) U: Single European Act (1986) V: Treaty establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004) W: Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (2019) X: Treaty/Act amending Protocol on the Statute of the European Investment Bank (1975, 1993) ME: Consolidated versions of the Treaty on EU and TFEU (2016)

15.6 Article Cⁿ**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_1_nnn

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

1_nnn

Example

1 12016E027: Article 27 (ex Article 15 TEC): When drawing up its proposals with a view to achieving the objectives set out in Article 26, the Commission shall take into account the extent of the effort that certain economies showing differences in development will have to sustain for the establishment of the internal market and it may propose appropriate provisions. If these provisions take the form of derogations, they must be of a temporary nature and must cause the least possible disturbance to the functioning of the internal market.

Editorial note

a separate work for each article

16. CELEX sector 2 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_2

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2.0

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_JOC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_OJL

16.1 International agreements ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X

16.2 Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_A

Editorial note

Before 1983: The CELEX number was based on the date of signature or entry into force of the act.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJL

16.3 OJ-C: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_A_OJC

Example

22012A1013(01): Monetary Agreement between the European Union and the Principality of Monaco

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2012

16.4 OJ-L: Agreements with Member or non-member States or international organisations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_A_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_A_OJL

Example

22014A1121(01): Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the status of the European Union Advisory Mission for Civilian Security Sector Reform Ukraine (EUAM Ukraine)

16.5 Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_D

Editorial note

Before 1 October 2015: The CELEX numbers of all acts where author = EEA Joint Committee were based on their internal number.

Before March 2001: The CELEX numbers of all acts were based on their date of publication (year and day) followed by a split number.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJL

16.6 OJ-C: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_D_OJC

Example

- 1 22014D0717(01): Recommendation of the EU-Lebanon Association Council of 20 June 2014 on the implementation of the second EU-Lebanon European Neighbourhood Policy Action Plan

16.7 OJ-L: Acts of bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_D_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_D_OJL

Example

- 1 22015D1808: Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 249/2014 of 13 November 2014 amending Protocol 31 to the EEA Agreement, on cooperation in specific fields outside the four freedoms [2015/1808] 22015D1412: Decision No 1 of the EU-Korea Committee on Trade in Goods of 28 May 2015 on the adoption of the rules for Tariff Rate Quota administration and implementation [2015/1412]

16.8 Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_P

Editorial note

There were some cases where CELEX numbers were based on the internal number of the act. See, in particular, resolutions of the Joint Assembly of the ACPEU Convention (e.g. 22007P3937).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P_OJC

16.9 OJ-C: Acts of parliamentary bodies created by international agreements ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_P_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_P_OJC

Example

22014P1002(03): Joint Parliamentary Assembly of the Partnership Agreement concluded between the Members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States, of the one part, and the European Union and its Member States, of the other part Minutes of the sitting of Wednesday 19 march 2014

16.10 Other acts ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

2_X

Editorial note

Acts not containing information about the entry into force, provisional application, extensions, etc. of international agreements are included in this category.

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_JOChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_OJL**16.11 OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_JOC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

2_X_JOC

Example

1 22012X1005(01): Information on the date of entry into force of the Monetary Agreement between the European Union and the Principality of Andorra

16.12 OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_2_X_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

2_X_OJL

Example

- 1 22014X1107(01): Information relating to the entry into force of the Agreement between the European Union and the Republic of Cape Verde on the readmission of persons residing without authorisation

17. CELEX sector 3 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_3

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3.0

Order

3.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y_OJC

17.1 Legislation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y

17.2 Opinions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_A

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJL

17.3 OJ-C: Opinions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_A_OJC

Example

1 32012A0424(01): Commission Opinion of 12 October 2011 on the application for accession to the European Union by the Republic of Croatia

Editorial note

Before 1998: The CELEX numbers were formed with the natural number.

17.4 OJ-L: Opinions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_A_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_A_OJL

Example

1 32012A0424(01): Commission Opinion of 12 October 2011 on the application for accession to the European Union by the Republic of Croatia

Editorial note

Usually published in OJ-C

17.5 Budget ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_B

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJL

17.6 OJ-C: Budget ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_B_OJC

Example

1 32014B0918(11): Statement of revenue and expenditure of the European Institute of Innovation and Technology for the financial year 2014 Amending Budget No 1

17.7 OJ-L: Budget ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_B_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_B_OJL

Example

1 32014B0543: 2014/543/EU: Decision of the European Parliament of 3 April 2014 on discharge in respect of the implementation of the general budget of the European Union for the financial year 2012, Section II European Council and Council

17.8 Declarations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_C

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJL

17.9 OJ-C: Declarations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_C_OJC

Example

32010C1023(01): Council statement Framework Agreement on relations between the European Parliament and the Commission

17.10 OJ-L: Declarations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_C_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_C_OJL

Example

32014C0618(01): Unilateral Statement by the Commission Unilateral Statement by Israel

Editorial note

OJ-L: There is 1 example where the CELEX was created based on the internal number in the title: 31995C0907: 95/357/EC: Declaration by the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission

17.11 Decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_D

Editorial note

(1) Pre-Lisbon sui generis decisions (Beschluss in German) and decisions (Entscheidung in German), which post-Lisbon are referred to as decisions with addressee (former Entscheidung) and without addressee (former Beschluss or sui generis), are included in this category.

(2) ECSC High Authority decisions and European Central Bank decisions are also included here. The CELEX number of an ECB act is based on its internal number (e.g. 32005D0011).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJL

17.12 OJ-C: Decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_D_OJC

Example

32014D1118(01): Commission Implementing Decision of 17 November 2014 concerning the amendment of the work programme 2014 covered by Commission Implementing Decision 2014/C 166/05 and the adoption of a work programme and a financing for year 2015 in the food and feed area to ensure the application of the food and feed legislation

17.13 OJ-L: Decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_D_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_D_OJL

Example

- ¹ (1) 32015D1477: Decision (EU) 2015/1477 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2015 on the mobilisation of the European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (application from Finland EGF/2015/001 FI/Broadcom)
- ² (2) 32014D0047(01): 2014/856/EU: Decision of the European Central Bank of 24 November 2014 amending Decision ECB/2013/46 on the approval of the volume of coin issuance in 2014 (ECB/2014/47)

17.14 Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_E

Editorial note

Obsolete since 2004

17.15 OJ-L: Common and foreign security policy: common positions, joint actions, common strategies (pre-Lisbon Title V of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_E_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_E_OJL

Example

- ¹ 32009E0842: Council Joint Action 2009/842/CFSP of 17 November 2009 amending Joint Action 2007/369/CFSP on the establishment of the European Union Police Mission in Afghanistan
- ² 32009E0717: Council Common Position 2009/717/CFSP of 24 September 2009 extending Common Position 2004/694/CFSP on further measures in support of the effective implementation of the mandate of the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia

17.16 Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_F

Editorial note

Date of publication for Council acts establishing conventions (e.g. 31997F0827(01)), Council acts in the domain of police cooperation (e.g. 32000F1213(01)) and acts of the Management Board of Europol (e.g. 31999F0130(09)) Post-Lisbon acts adopted in this domain take the form of regulations, directives and decisions (see R, L and D, below).

Obsolete since 2009

17.17 OJ-C: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_F_OJC

Example

- ¹ 32006F0321(01): Act of the Management Board of Europol of 29 September 2005 modifying the list of Europol posts in Appendix 1 of the Europol Staff Regulations

17.18 OJ-L: Police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters (pre-Lisbon Title VI of the EU Treaty) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_F_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_F_OJL

Example

32009F0948: Council Framework Decision 2009/948/JHA of 30 November 2009 on prevention and settlement of conflicts of exercise of jurisdiction in criminal proceedings

17.19 Resolutions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_G

Editorial note

Before 1998: The CELEX numbers were formed with the natural number.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJC

17.20 OJ-C: Resolutions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_G_OJC

Example

1 32012G0107(01): Council Resolution of 13 December 2011 on the future of customs law enforcement cooperation

17.21 OJ-L: Resolutions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_G_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_G_OJL

Example

1 31976G0126: Council Resolution of 15 December 1975 on the Convention for the European patent for the Common Market

Editorial note

Latest publication in OJ-L in 1995.

17.22 Recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_H

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJL

17.23 OJ-C: Recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_H_OJC

Example

1 32014H0829(01): Council Recommendation of 18 February 2014 concerning the discharge to be given to the Commission in respect of the implementation of the operations of the European Development Fund (eighth EDF) for the financial year 2012

17.24 OJ-L: Recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_H_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_H_OJL

Example

1 32014H0761: 2014/761/EU: Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2014 on the application of internal energy market rules between the EU Member States and the Energy Community Contracting Parties

17.25 Non-opposition to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_J

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J_OJC

17.26 OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_J_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_J_OJC

Example

32002J0057: Commission Decision of 30/04/2002 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No IV/M.0057 - TPS) according to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 (Only the French text is authentic)

17.27 ECSC recommendations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_K

Editorial note

Obsolete since 1996

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K_OJC

17.28 OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified joint venture ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_K_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_K_OJC

Example

32002J0057: Commission Decision of 30/04/2002 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No IV/M.0057 - TPS) according to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 (Only the French text is authentic)

17.29 Directives ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_L

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L_OJL**17.30 OJ-L: Directive ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_L_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_L_OJL

Example

32015L0413: Directive (EU) 2015/413 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 facilitating cross-border exchange of information on road-safety-related traffic offences Text with EEA relevance

17.31 Non-opposition to a notified concentration ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_M

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M_OJC**17.32 OJ-C: Non-oppositon to a notified concentration ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_M_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_M_OJC

Example

32010M5878: Commission Decision of 28/05/2010 declaring a concentration to be compatible with the common market (Case No COMP/M.5878 - CVC / CAIXANOVA / R CABLE) according to Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 (Only the Spanish text is authentic)

Editorial note

The CELEX numbers are based on the internal number assigned by the author (e.g. Case No COMP/M.5878).

17.33 ECB guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_O

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJL

17.34 OJ-C: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_O_OJC

Example

3200600028: Guideline of the European Central Bank of 21 December 2006 on the management of the foreign reserve assets of the European Central Bank by the national central banks and the legal documentation for operations involving such assets (ECB/2006/28)

17.35 OJ-L: ECB Guidelines ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_O_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_O_OJL

Example

3201400015: 2014/810/EU: Guideline of the European Central Bank of 4 April 2014 on monetary and financial statistics (ECB/2014/15)

17.36 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q

Created on

2021-01-08

17.37 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) Cn₂₀₃

Notation

3_Q

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJL

17.37 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_Q_OJC

Example

- 1 32013Q1220(01): Interinstitutional Agreement of 2 December 2013 between the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on budgetary discipline, on cooperation in budgetary matters and on sound financial management

17.38 Institutional arrangements (rules of procedure; internal agreements) Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Q_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_Q_OJL

Example

- 1 32014Q0919(01): Agreement between the European Parliament and the European Commission on the transparency register for organisations and self-employed individuals engaged in EU policy-making and policy implementation

17.39 Regulations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_R

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJL

17.40 OJ-C: Regulations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_R_OJC

Example

¹ 32010R1016(01): Financial Regulation applicable to Europol

17.41 OJ-L: Regulations ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_R_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_R_OJL

Example

1 32014R1266: Commission Regulation (EU) No 1266/2014 of 25 November 2014 establishing a prohibition of fishing for cod in NAFO area 3M by vessels flying the flag of a Member State of the European Union

17.42 ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_S

Editorial note

Obsolete since 2002

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S_OJL

17.43 OJ-L: ECSC decisions of general interest ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_S_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_S_OJL

Example

1 32002S1043: Commission Decision No 1043/2002/ECSC of 14 June 2002 amending both Decision No 283/2000/ECSC imposing a definitive anti-dumping duty on imports of certain flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more

17.44 Other documents published in OJ-L, addenda, i. a. ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_X

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X_OJL**17.45 OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_X_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_X_OJL

Example

32011X1221(01): Addendum to Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2011 on textile fibre names and related labelling and marking of the fibre composition of textile products and repealing Council Directive 73/44/EEC and Directives 96/73/EC and 2008/121/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 272, 18.10.2011)

Editorial note

In the past, there were some cases of documents receiving an internal number which was used as a basis for the CELEX number: 31993X0006

17.46 Other documents published in the OJ C series ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

3_Y

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y_OJC

17.47 OJ-C: Other documents published in OJ-C ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_3_Y_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

3_Y_OJC

Example

32014Y1201(03): List of Union acts adopted before the entry into force of the Lisbon Treaty in the field of police cooperation and judicial cooperation in criminal matters which cease to apply to the United Kingdom as from 1 December 2014 pursuant to Article 10(4), second sentence, of Protocol (No 36) on transitional provisions

18. CELEX sector 4 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_4

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4.0

Order

4.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X_OJL_1
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y_OJC

18.1 Complementary legislation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y

18.2 Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_A

Editorial note

Before 1992: Some cases of CELEX numbers that were composed of publication numbers.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJL

18.3 OJ-L: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_A_OJC

Example

42011A0708(01): Agreement between the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council, regarding the protection of classified information exchanged in the interests of the European Union

18.4 OJ-C: Agreements between Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_A_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_A_OJL

Example

42013A0806(01): Internal Agreement between the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Union, meeting within the Council, on the financing of European Union aid under the multiannual financial framework for the period 2014 to 2020,

18.5 Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_D

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJL

18.6 OJ-C: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_D_OJC

Example

1 42001D0629(01): Decision of the Committee of Permanent Representatives of 13 June 2001 setting up a high-level working party

18.7 OJ-L: Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_D_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

4_D_OJL

Example

1 42014D0680: 2014/680/EU, Euratom: Decision of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of 24 September 2014 appointing Judges to the Court of Justice

18.8 Other documents ^{Cn}

IRIhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

4_X

Editorial note

Before 2016: Date of publication

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X_OJL_1

18.9 OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_X_OJL_1

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_X_OJL_1

Example

42016X0001: Regulation No xx-H of the Economic Commission for Europe of the United Nations (UN/ECE) Uniform provisions concerning the approval of passenger cars with regard to braking [2016/0001]

Editorial note

(1) Other acts published in the OJ L - Regulations UN/ECE (2) Other acts published in the OJ L - Other documents

18.10 Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_Y

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y_OJC

18.11 OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_4_Y_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

4_Y_OJC

Example

42014Y0614(03): Resolution of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 21 May 2014 on the European Union Work Plan for Sport (2014-2017)

19. CELEX sector 5 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5.0

Order

5.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COM
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_CONSIL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECSC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EESC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_OTHER

19.1 Preparatory acts and working documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX

19.2 Council or Member States ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_CONSIL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_CONSIL

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG

19.2.1 Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AG

Editorial note

Before 1999: The CELEX numbers of all acts were based on the date of publication followed by a split number.

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG_OJC

19.2.2 Council positions and statement of reasons ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AG_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AG_OJC

Example

- 1 52015AG0010(01) Position (EU) No 10/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97
- 2 52015AG0010(02) Statement of Council's reasons: Position (EU) No 10/2015 of the Council at first reading with a view to the adoption of a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97

Editorial note

There is a split number (01) for position of the Council, (02) for statement of Council's reasons.

19.2.3 Initiatives from Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IG

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG_OJC

19.2.4 OJ-C: Initiatives from Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IG_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IG_OJC

Example

52013IG1211(01): Initiative of Belgium, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Germany, Estonia, Greece, Spain, France, Croatia, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Decision 2005/681/JHA establishing the European Police College (CEPOL)

19.2.5 Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_KG

Editorial note

Obsolete since 2002

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG_OJC**19.2.6 OJ-C: Council Assents (ECSC Treaty) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_KG_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_KG_OJC

19.2.7 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XE_OJC

Example

52012XE2309: Resolution of the European Economic and Social Committee on More Europe for submission to the European Summit to be held on 22 and 23 November 2012

Editorial note

There were some cases of CELEX numbers based on the publication date of the document.

19.2.8 Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XG

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJL

19.2.9 OJ-C: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XG_OJC

Example

52014XG1205(01): Conclusions of the Council and of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, on sport as a driver of innovation and economic growth

19.3 European Commission ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COM

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_COM

Order

2.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC

19.3.1 Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_DC

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_OJC**19.3.2 EUR-Lex: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_DC_EUR

Example

```
1 52004DC0171: Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament,  
   the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on the  
   follow-up to the Commission (text with EEA relevance)  
2 /* COM/2004/0171 final */  
3  
4 52004DC1129(01): Communication from the Commission to the Council, the European Parliament  
   , and the Court of Auditors Balance sheets and accounts of the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th  
   European Development Funds for the financial year 2003
```

19.3.3 OJ-C: Other COM documents (green papers, white papers, communications, reports, etc.) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DC_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_DC_OJC

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2004

19.3.4 Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_EC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC_EUR

19.3.5 EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of regulations ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_EC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_EC_EUR

Example

52002EC2377: Draft Commission Regulation (EC) no /.. of [] on opening and providing for the administration of a Community tariff quota for malting barley from third countries and derogating from Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 (Codified version)

19.3.6 Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_FC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC_EUR

19.3.7 EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of directives ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_FC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_FC_EUR

Example

51977FC0799: Proposal for a Council Directive //EC of [] concerning mutual assistance by the competent authorities of the Member States in the field of direct taxation and taxation of insurance premiums (Codified version)

19.3.8 Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_GC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC_EUR

19.3.9 EUR-Lex: Proposals of codified versions of decisions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_GC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_GC_EUR

Example

- 1 51996GC0540: Draft Commission Decision of [] on animal health requirements and veterinary certification for imports into the Community of ova and embryos of the equine species (//EC) (Codified version)

19.3.10 JOIN documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_JC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC_EUR

19.3.11 EUR-Lex: JOIN documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_JC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_JC_EUR

Example

- 1 52014JC0037: Joint Proposal for a COUNCIL REGULATION amending Regulation (EU) No 36/2012 concerning restrictive measures in view of the situation in Syria
- 2 /* JOIN/2014/037 final - 2014/0323 (NLE) */

Editorial note

A split number is indicated when there is more than one version of the document.

19.3.12 COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_PC

Editorial note

Also communications from the Commission concerning the position of the Council (belonging to an interinstitutional procedure) are in this group (e.g. 52015PC0128).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJL

19.3.13 EUR-Lex: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_PC_EUR

Example

- ¹ 52003PC0079: Commission opinion of 19 February 2003 on the applications for accession to the European Union by the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia,
- ² /* COM/2003/0079 final */

19.3.14 OJ-C: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_PC_OJC

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2002

19.3.15 OJ-C: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SA_OJC

Example

- ¹ 52016SA0008(01): Special Report No 8/2016 Rail freight transport in the EU: still not on the right track
- ² (Notice on publication)

19.3.16 SEC and SWD documents ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJL

19.3.17 EUR-Lex: SEC and SWD documents ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SC_EUR

Example

```
1 52014SC0341: COMMISSION STAFF WORKING DOCUMENT Accompanying the document REPORT FROM THE  
   COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT, THE COUNCIL, THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK, THE  
   EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMITTEE AND THE COMMITTEE OF THE REGIONS Fifteenth  
   Report on the practical preparations for the future enlargement of the euro area  
2 /* SWD/2014/0341 final */
```

19.3.18 OJ-C: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SC_OJC

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2009

19.3.19 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XB_OJC

Example

```
1 52011XB0209(01): Part 0 of the ECB Staff Rules containing the Ethics Framework (This text  
   cancels and replaces the text published in Official Journal C 104, 23.4.2010, p. 3 )
```

19.3.20 Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XC

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJL**19.3.21 OJ-C: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XC_OJC

Example

52014XC1205(01): Authorisation for State aid pursuant to Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union Cases where the Commission raises no objections Text with EEA relevance

19.4 European Parliament ^{Cl}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EP**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_EP

Order

3.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP

19.4.1 Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AP

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJL

19.4.2 OJ-C: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AP_OJC

Example

- 1 52012AP0318: Common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments *
European Parliament legislative resolution of 11 September 2012 on the proposal for a
Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty
payments made between associated companies of different Member States (recast) (COM
(2011)0714 C7-0516/2011 2011/0314(CNS))

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-C in 2013

19.4.3 OJ-L: Legislative resolutions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AP_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AP_OJL

Example

- ¹ 52012AP0214: Bluefin tuna in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean ***I European Parliament legislative resolution of 23 May 2012 on the proposal for a regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending (COM(2011)0330 C7-0154/2011 2011/0144(COD))
- ² P7_TC1-COD(2011)0144 Position of the European Parliament adopted at first reading on 23 May 2012 with a view to the adoption of Regulation (EU) No /2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Council Regulation (EC) No 302/2009

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 2011

19.4.4 Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_BP

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJL

19.4.5 OJ-C: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_BP_OJC

Example

52012BP0232: Draft Amending Budget No 2/ 2012: EU Solidarity Fund appropriations to address flooding in Italy (Liguria and Tuscany) in 2011 European Parliament resolution of 12 June 2012 on the Council position on Draft amending budget No 2/2012 of the European Union for the financial year 2012, Section III European Commission (09916/2012 C7-0123/2012 2012/2057(BUD))

19.4.6 OJ-L: Budget (European Parliament) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_BP_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_BP_OJL

Example

52016BP1615: Resolution (EU) 2016/1615 of the European Parliament of 27 October 2016 with observations forming an integral part of the decision on discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget of the ENIAC Joint Undertaking for the financial year 20??

Editorial note

Before 1 October 2015: CELEX numbers of budgetary resolutions published in OJ-L were based on the date of publication.

Before 2 March 2016: CELEX numbers of budgetary resolutions published in OJ-L were based on the Official No (PPF) of related decision published above on the TOC

19.4.7 Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_DP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP_OJC**19.4.8 OJ-C: Internal decisions of the European Parliament ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_DP_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_DP_OJC

Example

1 52012DP0358: Request for waiver of the immunity of Martin Ehrenhauser European Parliament decision of 23 October 2012 on the request for waiver of the immunity of Martin Ehrenhauser (2012/2152(IMM))

19.4.9 Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP_OJC**19.4.10 OJ-C: Other resolutions and declarations of the European Parliament ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IP_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IP_OJC

Example

52011IP0587: Freedom of movement for workers within the European Union European Parliament resolution of 15 December 2011 on freedom of movement for workers within the European Union

19.4.11 OJ-C: Other documents of the ECSC Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XK_OJC

Example

52002XK0724(01): Resolution of the ECSC Consultative Committee on the occasion of its final session on the legacy of the European Coal and Steel Community (Adopted unanimously at the 361st session on 26 June 2002)

19.4.12 Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XP

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP_OJC

19.5 European Court of Auditors ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_ECA

Order

4.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AAhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJLhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SAhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJLhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TAhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA**19.5.1 Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AA

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA_OJC**19.5.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AA_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AA_OJC

Example

52014AA0006: Opinion No 6/2014 (pursuant to Article 325, TFEU) concerning a proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation (EU, Euratom) No 883/2013 as regards the establishment of a Controller of procedural guarantees

19.5.3 OJ-L: COM - legislative proposals, and documents related ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_PC_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_PC_OJL

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 2003

19.5.4 Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SA

Editorial note

Before 2016: There was a celex number from sector C attributed to the notices published in OJ-C

Since June 2008 (Special Report No 5/2008), there is only a notice of publication of Special Report published in OJ-C. The complete text of the special report is published only on EUR-Lex.

The SA descriptor has been in use since March 2001. Prior to then, the special reports of the Court of Auditors were classified under Sector 3Y (e.g. 32001Y0222(01)).

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_OJC

19.5.5 EUR-Lex: Special reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SA_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SA_EUR

Example

- ¹ 52015SA0006: Special Report No 6 // 2015
- ² The integrity and implementation of the EU ETS
- ³ (pursuant to Article 287(4), second subparagraph, TFEU)
- ⁴ (Complete text)

19.5.6 OJ-L: SEC and SWD documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_SC_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_SC_OJL

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1999

19.5.7 Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_TA

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA_OJC

19.5.8 OJ-C: Reports of the Court of Auditors ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_TA_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_TA_OJC

Example

52014TA1112(02): Annual report of the Court of Auditors on the activities funded by the 8th, 9th and 10th European Development Funds (EDFs) concerning the financial year 2013, together with the Commission's replie

19.5.9 Celex 5 XA class (to be corrected) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XA

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA_OJC**19.6 European Central Bank ^{CI}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECB**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_ECB

Order

5.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB

19.6.1 Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB_OJC

19.6.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AB_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AB_OJC

Example

52014AB0058: Opinion of the European Central Bank of 25 July 2014 on a proposal for a directive of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning measures to ensure a high common level of network and information security across the Union (CON/2014/58)

19.6.3 Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_HB

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB_OJC**19.6.4 OJ-C: Recommendations of the European Central Bank ^Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_HB_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_HB_OJC

Example

1 52014HB0020: Recommendation of the European Central Bank of 17 April 2014 to the Council of the European Union on the external auditors of the Central Bank of Malta (ECB /2014/20)

19.6.5 OJ-C: Other documents of the Court of Auditors ^Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XA_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XA_OJC

Example

1 52014XA1113(02): The Court's statement of assurance provided to the European Parliament and the Council Independent auditors report

19.6.6 Other documents of the European Central Bank ^Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XB

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XB_OJC**19.7 European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cl}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_EESC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_EESC

Order

6.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AEhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IEhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJLhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE**19.7.1 Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC_OJC

19.7.2 OJ-C: Opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AC_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AC_OJC

Example

52000AC1007: Opinion of the Economic and Social Committee on the 'Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulation on substances that deplete the ozone layer as regards metered dose inhalers and medical drug pumps'

Editorial note

Deprecated since 2000

19.7.3 Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AE

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE_OJC

19.7.4 OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AE_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AE_OJC

Example

52014AE1723: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on the Communication from the Commission to the Council and the European Parliament on the EU Approach against Wildlife Trafficking COM(2014) 64 final

Editorial note

Between 1958 and 2000, the descriptor AC was used for the opinions of the Economic and Social Committee. As code C was reserved for Commission documents, code AC was gradually replaced by the new codes AE and IE.

19.7.5 Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IE

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE_OJC

19.7.6 OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IE_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IE_OJC

Example

1 52014IE5469: Opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee on Transatlantic trade relations and the EESCs views on an enhanced cooperation and eventual EU-USA FTA Own-initiative opinion

Editorial note

Between 1958 and 2000, the descriptor AC was used for the opinions of the Economic and Social Committee. As code C was reserved for Commission documents, code AC was gradually replaced by the new codes AE and IE.

19.7.7 OJ-L: Other documents of the Commission ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XC_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XC_OJL

Example

1 52011XC0514(01): Commissions statements

Editorial note

Usually published in OJ-C

19.7.8 Other documents of the European Economic and Social Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XE

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XE_OJC

19.8 European Committee of Regions ^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_COR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_COR

Order

7.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR

19.8.1 Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AR

Editorial note

Legal basis: TFEU art. 307 first paragraph

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR_OJC

19.8.2 OJ-C: Opinions on consultation of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307(01) TFUE) ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AR_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AR_OJC

Example

52014AR1278: Opinion of the Committee of the Regions The aid scheme for the supply of fruit and vegetables, bananas and milk in educational establishments

19.8.3 Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IR

Editorial note

Legal basis: TFEU art. 307 fourth paragraph

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR_OJC**19.8.4 OJ-C: Own-initiative opinions of the Committee of the Regions (art. 307 (4) TFUE) ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_IR_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_IR_OJC

Example

52014IR2691: Opinion of the Committee of the Regions A policy framework for climate and energy in the period from 2020 to 2030

19.8.5 OJ-C: Other documents of the European Parliament ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XP_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XP_OJC

Example

1 52014XP0408(01): Contribution of the L COSAC 27 29 October 2013 , Vilnius

19.8.6 Other documents of the Committee of the Regions ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XR

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR_OJC

19.9 European Coal and Steel Community Consultative Committee (obsolete) CI

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_ECSC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_ECSC

Order

8.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AKhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJLhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK**19.9.1 ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AK

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK_OJC**19.9.2 OJ-C: ECSC Consultative Committee opinions ^Cn****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AK_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AK_OJC

Example

1 52002AK0301(01): Opinion of the ECSC Consultative Committee on the Commission communication "A European Union strategy for sustainable development" (Adopted unanimously at the 359th session of 25 January 2002)

19.9.3 OJ-L: Other documents of the Council or the Member States ^Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XG_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XG_OJL

Example

52013XG1109(01): Notice concerning the entry into force of the Treaty of Accession between the

Editorial note

Currently, there are only 2 cases in the database published in OJ L. The CELEX was based on the publication date or on the internal number.

19.9.4 Other documents of the ECSC Committee^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XK

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XK_OJC

19.10 Other^{CI}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_5_OTHER

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_OTHER

Order

9.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX

19.10.1 State aid Cⁿ**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AS

Editorial note

04/12/2019: 5*XC before 03/12/2019 From: IPIENS GARCIA Pablo (OP) <Pablo.IPIENS-GARCIA@publications.europa.eu>
 Sent: Wednesday, December 4, 2019 10:04 AM To: Roman Makara <romanm@aion.cz> Cc: Bohdana Prokopová <bohdanap@aion.cz>; KUBA Juraj (OP) <Juraj.KUBA@publications.europa.eu>;
 VACLAVIKOVA Alena (OP) <Alena.VACLAVIKOVA@publications.europa.eu>; Ladislav Bhal <ladab@aion.cz>; Pavel Gardavský <pavelg@aion.cz> Subject: RE: Change of CELEX numbers methodology - 5*SA and 5*AT

Dear Roman,

It seems that it has worked perfectly. Thank you. I forgot to add something in my previous email: If you find a document like this one: 52014XC0523(10), where two cases of State aid are treated at the same time, please attribute the CELEX number basing yourself on the first case which is mentioned. In this case, the CELEX number would be 52014AS32953.

Kind regards, Pablo From: Roman Makara <romanm@aion.cz> Sent: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 3:01 PM To: IPIENS GARCIA Pablo (OP) <Pablo.IPIENS-GARCIA@publications.europa.eu>
 Cc: Bohdana Prokopová <bohdanap@aion.cz>; KUBA Juraj (OP) <Juraj.KUBA@publications.europa.eu>;
 VACLAVIKOVA Alena (OP) <Alena.VACLAVIKOVA@publications.europa.eu>; Ladislav Bhal <ladab@aion.cz>; Pavel Gardavský <pavelg@aion.cz> Subject: RE: Change of CELEX numbers methodology - 5*SA and 5*AT

Dear Pablo,

We made few quick adjustments in our system, so we can test this new approach to State aid/Antitrust documents. Three antitrust documents published in JOC 407 were corrected according to the new methodology (5*AT), Bohdana will switch them again to the proposed state; please approve them and to be honest, we will see what will happen. However, I would like to draw your attention to the fact that descriptor 5*SA already exists for ECA Special reports, so maybe the State aid documents need a different type of descriptor.

Best regards, Roman

From: IPIENS GARCIA Pablo (OP) <Pablo.IPIENS-GARCIA@publications.europa.eu> Sent: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:18 PM To: Roman Makara <romanm@aion.cz> Cc: Bohdana Prokopová <bohdanap@aion.cz>; KUBA Juraj (OP) <Juraj.KUBA@publications.europa.eu>; VACLAVIKOVA Alena (OP) <Alena.VACLAVIKOVA@publications.europa.eu> Subject: Change of CELEX numbers methodology - 5*SA and 5*AT

Dear Roman,

I would like to inform you that we have changed the CELEX numbers methodology in which regards Antitrust and State aid cases. The CELEX numbers of these documents are currently receiving the descriptors 5*XX and 5*XC. The composition of these CELEX numbers will be structured similarly to the ones attributed for Merger control documents (5*M):

- CELEX Sector: 5 - CELEX Year: Year of publication - CELEX Type: o AT for Antitrust o SA for State aid - CELEX natural number: Case number (even if they are composed of more than 4 digits) o Sequential number for the documents whose CELEX number is identical to the first one.

To be more precise: all documents from sector 5 which belong to cases of Antitrust or State aid will be composed this way. Example for State aid:

52016XC0205(06) would be 52016SA40454

Example for Antitrust:

52019XX1128(01) would be 52019AT40099 52019XX1128(02) would be 52019AT40099(01) 52019XX1128(03) would be 52019AT40099(02) 52019XC1128(02) would be 52019AT40099(03)

Do your system need to adapt to these changes? If you would be able to use these descriptors straight away, could you please start by the documents published at today's OJ C 407? If you cannot, do not worry, we can start with the implementation of these new descriptors later.

Kind regards, Pablo

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS_OJC

19.10.2 State aid^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AS_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AS_OJC

Editorial note

Before (to be completed) CELEX numbers of State aid were classified under descriptor 5*XX

19.10.3 Antitrust^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AT

Editorial note

04/12/2019: 5*XC before 03/12/2019

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT_OJC**19.10.4 Antitrust ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_AT_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_AT_OJC

Editorial note

Before (to be completed) CELEX numbers of Antitrust were classified under descriptor 5*XX

19.10.5 Mergers ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_M

Editorial note

Before 1 July 2017:

CELEX numbers of merger control notifications were indexed under sector C.

CELEX numbers of Opinions of the Advisory Committee on mergers and Final Reports of the Hearing Office were indexed under 5*XX

CELEX numbers of Summaries of Commission Decisions declaring concentrations compatible with the internal market were indexed under 5*XC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M_OJC

19.10.6 OJ-C: Merger control documents^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_M_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_M_OJC

Example

- 1 52018M8782: Prior notification of a concentration (Case M.8782 Cerberus Capital Management /BBVA (real estate business)) Candidate case for simplified procedure (Text with EEA relevance.)
- 2
- 3 52018M8782(01): Non-opposition to a notified concentration (Case M.8782 Cerberus Capital Management/BBVA (Real Estate Business)) (Text with EEA relevance.)

19.10.7 OJ-C: Other documents of the Committee of the Regions^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XR_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XR_OJC

Example

- 1 52014XR2333: Resolution of the Committee of the Regions on Proposals of the Committee of the Regions for the new European Union legislative mandate

Editorial note

There were some cases of CELEX numbers based on the publication date of the document.

19.10.8 Other documents^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XX

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJL**19.10.9 OJ-C: Other documents ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XX_OJC

Example

52011XX0228(01): Statement by the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission

Editorial note

Usually published in OJ-C

20. CELEX sector 6 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6.0

Order

6.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CJ

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CST

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_GCEU

20.1 Jurisprudence (Court of Justice of the European Union) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6.0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT

20.2 Court of Justice CI**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CJ

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CJ

Order

1.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX

20.2.1 OJ-L: Other documents ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_5_XX_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

5_XX_OJL

Example

- ¹ 52014XX1115(33): European Chemicals Agency Publication of the final accounts for the financial year 2013

20.2.2 Communication: judgment Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CA

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA_OJC**20.2.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment Cn**

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CA_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CA_OJC

Example

- 1 62014CA0348: Case C-348/14: Judgment of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 9 July 2015 (request for a preliminary ruling from the Judecătoria Cămpulung Romania) Maria Bucura v SC Bancpost SA (Reference for a preliminary ruling Consumer protection Directive 87/102/EEC)

20.2.4 Communication: order Cn

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CB

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB_OJC

20.2.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CB_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CB_OJC

Example

¹ 62014CB0124: Case C-124/14: Order of the President of the Court of 23 January 2015
European Commission v Italian Republic

20.2.6 Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC_EUR

20.2.7 EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CC_EUR

Example

¹ 62014CC0115: Advocate Generals Opinion - 9 September 2015
² RegioPost
³ Case C-115/14

⁴ Advocate General: Mengozzi

20.2.8 Decision ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CD

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD_EUR

20.2.9 EUR-Lex: Decision ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CD_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CD_EUR

Example

¹ 62012CD0334: Decision of the Court of Justice (special chamber provided for in Article 123 b of the Rules of Procedure) 12 July 2012.

² Review.

³ Case C-334/12 RX.

20.2.10 Communication: opinion ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CG

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG_OJC

20.2.11 OJ-C: Communication: opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CG_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CG_OJC

Example

62013CG0002: Opinion 2/13: Opinion of the Court (Full Court) of 18 December 2014 European Commission (Opinion pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU Draft international agreement Accession of the European Union to the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms Compatibility of the draft agreement with the EU and FEU Treaties)

20.2.12 Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CJ

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ_EUR

20.2.13 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CJ_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CJ_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62014CJ0348: Judgment of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 9 July 2015.
- ² Maria Bucura v SC Bancpost SA.
- ³ Reference for a preliminary ruling: Judectoria Câmpulung - Romania.
- ⁴ Case C-348/14.

20.2.14 Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CN

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN_OJC**20.2.15 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CN_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CN_OJC

Example

- ¹ 62015CN0311: Case C-311/15: Request for a preliminary ruling from the Korkein oikeus (Finland) lodged on 25 June 2015 TrustBuddy AB v Lauri Pihjalaniemi

20.2.16 Order ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CO

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO_EUR**20.2.17 EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CO_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CO_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62014C00082: Order of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 15 July 2015.
- ² Agenzia delle Entrate v Nuova Invincibile srl.
- ³ Reference for a preliminary ruling: Corte suprema di cassazione - Italy.
- ⁴ Case C-82/14

20.2.18 View ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CP

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP_EUR**20.2.19 EUR-Lex: View ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CP_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CP_EUR

Example

- ¹ CP View 62015CP0237: Advocate Generals Opinion - 6 July 2015
- ² Lanigan
- ³ Case C-237/15 PPU
- ⁴ Advocate General: Cruz Villalón

20.2.20 Attachment order ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CS

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS_EUR**20.2.21 EUR-Lex: Attachment order ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CS_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CS_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62004CS0001: Order of the Court (Third Chamber) of 14 December 2004.
- ² Tertir-Terminais de Portugal SA v Commission of the European Communities.
- ³ Application for authorisation to serve an interim garnishee order on the Commission of the European Communities.
- ⁴ Case C-1/04 SA.

20.2.22 Third party proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CT

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT_EUR**20.2.23 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CT_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CT_EUR

Example

- ¹ 61984CT0292: Order of the Court (Sixth Chamber) of 22 September 1987.
- ² F. Bolognese and others v H. Scharf and Commission of the European Communities.
- ³ Third-party proceedings - Inadmissible.
- ⁴ Case 292/84 T0.

20.2.24 Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CU

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU_OJC

20.2.25 OJ-C: Communication: request for an opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CU_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CU_OJC

Example

62015CU0001: Opinion 1/15: Request for an opinion submitted by the European Parliament pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU

20.2.26 Opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CV

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV_EUR

20.2.27 EUR-Lex: Opinion ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CV_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CV_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62013CV0002: Opinion of the Court (Full Court) of 18 December 2014.
- ² Opinion pursuant to Article 218(11) TFEU - Draft international agreement - Accession of the European Union to the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms - Compatibility of the draft agreement with the EU and FEU Treaties.
- ³ Opinion 2/13

20.2.28 Ruling ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CX

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX_EUR**20.3 General Court (pre-Lisbon: Court of First Instance) ^{CI}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_GCEU**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_GCEU

Order

2.0

Membershttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TAhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TBhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC_EURhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ_EUR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT

20.3.1 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FT_EUR

20.3.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TA

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA_OJC

20.3.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TA_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TA_OJC

Example

- 1 62014TA0395: Case T-395/14: Judgment of the General Court of 16 June 2015 Best-Lock (Europe) v OHIM Lego Juris (Shape of a toy figure) (Community trade mark

20.3.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TB

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB_OJC

20.3.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TB_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TB_OJC

Example

- 1 TB Communication: order 62014TB0280: Case T-280/14: Order of the General Court of 9 June 2015 Ineos Manufacturing Deutschland and Others v Commission (State aid Measures adopted by Germany)

20.3.6 Opinion of the Advocate-General ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TC

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC_EUR

20.3.7 EUR-Lex: Opinion of the Advocate- General ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TC_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TC_EUR

Example

- ¹ 61989TC0120: Opinion of Mr Advocate General Biancarelli delivered on 30 January 1991.
- ² Stahlwerke Peine-Salzgitter AG v Commission of the European Communities.
- ³ ECSC - Non-contractual liability of the Community.
- ⁴ Case T-120/89.

20.3.8 Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TJ

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ_EUR

20.3.9 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TJ_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TJ_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62013TJ0082: Judgment of the Court of First Instance - 9 September 2015
- ² Panasonic and MT Picture Display v Commission
- ³ Case T-82/13

20.3.10 Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TN

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN_OJC

20.3.11 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TN_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TN_OJC

Example

- ¹ 62015TN0336: Case T-336/15: Action brought on 25 June 2015 Windrush Aka v OHIM Dammers (The Specials)

20.3.12 Order ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_T0

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TO

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO_EUR**20.3.13 EUR-Lex: Order ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TO_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TO_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62015T00259: Order of the President of the General Court of 15 June 2015.
- ² SA Close and Cegelec v European Parliament.
- ³ Case T-259/15 R.

20.3.14 Third party proceeding ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TT

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT_EUR**20.3.15 EUR-Lex: Third party proceeding ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_TT_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_TT_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62005TT0385: Order of the President of the General Court of 4 February 2010.
- ² Portuguese Republic v Transn utica - Transportes e Navega  o, SA and European Commission.
- ³ Interim measures - Customs union
- ⁴ Case T-385/05 TO R.

20.4 Civil Service Tribunal ^{CI}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_6_CST**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CST

Order

3.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO_EUR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT

20.4.1 EUR-Lex: Ruling ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_CX_EUR**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_CX_EUR

Example

- ¹ 61978CX0001: Ruling of the Court of 14 November 1978.
- ² Ruling delivered pursuant to the third paragraph of Article 103 of the EAEC Treaty - Draft Convention of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Materials, Facilities and Transports.
- ³ Ruling 1/78.

20.4.2 Communication: judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FA

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA_OJC**20.4.3 OJ-C: Communication: judgment ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FA_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FA_OJC

Example

- ¹ 62014FA0116: Case F-116/14: Judgment of the Civil Service Tribunal (First Chamber) of 16 July 2015 Muariu v EIOPA (Civil Service EIOPA staff Temporary member of staff Vacancy notice Requirement for minimum professional experience of eight

20.4.4 Communication: order ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FB

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB_OJC**20.4.5 OJ-C: Communication: order ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FB_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FB_OJC

Example

1 62014FB0097: Case F-97/14: Order of the Civil Service Tribunal of 24 March 2015 BU v EMA

20.4.6 Judgment ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FJ

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ_EUR**20.4.7 EUR-Lex: Judgment ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FJ_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FJ_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62014FJ0028: Judgment of the Civil Service Tribunal - 9 September 2015
- ² De Loecker v EEAS
- ³ Case F-28/14

20.4.8 Communication: new case ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FN

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN_OJC**20.4.9 OJ-C: Communication: new case ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FN_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FN_OJC

Example

- ¹ 62015FN0092: Case F-92/15: Action brought on 26 June 2015 ZZ v Commission

20.4.10 Order Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_F0

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_F0

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_F0_EUR

20.4.11 EUR-Lex: Order Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_F0_EUR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_F0_EUR

Example

- ¹ 62015F00020: Order of the Civil Service Tribunal (Third Chamber) of 16 July 2015.
- ² FG v European Commission.
- ³ Case F-20/15.

20.4.12 Third party proceeding Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

6_FT

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_6_FT_EUR

21. CELEX sector 7 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_7

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

7.0

Order

7.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_7

21.1 National transposition measures ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_7

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

7.0

Example

Example: 71960L0201FRA_36413: Décret Numéro 62-756 du 30/06/1962 relatif au droit d'établissement dans les territoires d'outre-mer, Journal Officiel du 07/07/1962 Page 6619

Editorial note

The CELEX numbers for national transposition measures are composed as follows:

- The first digit represents the CELEX sector, which is 7 for national transposition measures;
- Similarly to CELEX numbers of legal acts belonging to Sector 3 the following eight characters give information on the legal act that is being implemented. The first four digits represent the year, the letter indicates the type of act and the following four digits represent its unique number; -
- After this, there is a three letter country code, indicating the Member State which is the author of the given national transposition measure; -
- After an underscore, there is a new number, being the unique identifier from the database of the Secretariat-General of the Commission.

22. CELEX sector 8 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_8

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8.0

Order

8.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_AT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CY
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CZ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_ES
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HR

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_MT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_NL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_RO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_UK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_XX

22.1 National case-law ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8.0

Editorial note

The CELEX number for this sector, grouping national cases, is constructed as follows: 8aaaaPPm-mjj(cc), with: aaaa (year of the decision), PP (country code), mm (month of the decision), jj (day of the decision), cc (code of continuation allowing to distinguish the decisions of the same day of the same country).

The country codes used in sector 8 are:

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_AT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BG
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CY
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CZ
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_ES
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HR
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LU
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LV
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_MT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_NL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PT
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_RO
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SE
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SI
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_UK
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_XX

22.2 Austria ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_AT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_AT

Example

1 82011AT0705(02): Oberster Gerichtshof, Beschluss vom 05/07/2011 82011AT0531(01):
Bundeskommunikationssenat, Beschluss vom 31/05/2011 - GZ 611.003/0004-BKS/201

22.3 Belgium ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_BE

Example

1 82010BE1117(03): Tribunal de 1re instance de Namur, 4e chambre, jugement du 17/11/2010 - Remi Paquot / Etat belge 82010BE1013(01): Rechtbank van 1e aanleg Brugge, 4e kamer, vonnis van 13/10/2010 - Vlaamse Oliemaatschappij / F.O.D. Financiën

22.4 Bulgaria ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_BG

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_BG

Example

1 82011BG1026(01): Administrativen sad Veliko Tarnovo, Opređenje 26/10/2011 - Menidzherski biznes reshenia OOD / Direktor na Direktsia Obzhalvane i upravljenje na izpalnenieto - V. Tarnovo 82011BG0719(01): Komissia za zashtita ot discriminazia, Reshenie, 19/07/2011 - Valeri Hariev Belov / CEZ Electro Bulgaria AD e.a.

22.5 Cyprus ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CY

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_CY

Example

1 82009CY0714(01): Anotato Dikastirio Kyprou, 14/07/2009 82008CY1127(01): Anotato Dikastirio Kyprou, Anatheoritiki Dikaiodosia, apofasi tis 27/11/2008

22.6 Czech Republic ^Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_CZ

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_CZ

Example

1 82009CZ0923(02): Nejvyšší správní soud, usnesení ze dne 23/09/2009 - M. Landtová / Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení 82010CZ0429(01): Nejvyšší soud, usnesení ze dne 29/04/2010 - KONFORM, s.r.o. / Erwin Behr Automotive GmbH

22.7 Germany Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DE**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

8_DE

Example

1 82009DE1217(01): Oberlandesgericht Stuttgart, 5. Senat für Bugeldsachen, Beschluss vom 17/12/2009 82010DE1209(02): Bundesverwaltungsgericht, Beschluss vom 09/12/201

22.8 Denmark Cn**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_DK**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

8_DK

Example

1 82011DK0914(01): Vestre Landsret, 15. afdeling, kendelse af 14/09/2011 - HK Danmark agissant pour Glennie Kristensen / Experian A/S 82011DK0111(01): Højesteret, dom af 11/01/2011- Niels Hausgaard m.fl. / Statsministeren og Udenrigsministere

22.9 Estonia ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_EE

Example

82011EE0317(01): Riigikohus, kohtumäärus 17/03/2011 - AS Pimix (en liquidation) / Maksu- ja Tolliameti Lõuna maksu- ja tollikeskus et Põllumajandusministeerium 82008EE0319(01) : Tallinna Halduskohus, kohtumäärus 19/03/2008 - Rakvere Lihakombinaat AS / Põllumajandusministeerium et Maksu- ja Tolliameti Ida maksu- ja tollikeskus

22.10 Greece ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_EL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_EL

Example

82009EL1009(01): Symvoulío tis Epikrateias, Olomeleia, apofasi tis 09/10/2009 82008EL1127 (01): Anotato Dikastirio Kyprou, Anatheoritiki Dikaiodosia, apofasi tis 27/11/2008

22.11 Spain ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_ES

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_ES

Example

1 82008ES1222(01): Tribunal Superior de Justicia de Madrid, Sala de lo Contencioso-administrativo, Sección 6, sentencia de 22/12/2008 - Real Sociedad de Fútbol SAD et Nihat Kahveci / Real Federación Española de Fútbol et Consejo Superior de Deportes
82010ES0914(01): Tribunal Supremo, Sala de lo Contencioso-Administrativo, Sección tercera, auto del 14/09/2010 - Asociación para la Calidad de los Forjados (Ascafor) e. a. / Administración del Estado e.a

22.12 Finland Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FI

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_FI

Example

1 82010FI1213(01): Korkein hallinto-oikeus, välipäätös 13/12/2010 - Insinööritoimisto InsTiimi Oy / Puolustusvoimat 82011FI0705(01): Korkein hallinto-oikeus, välipäätös 05/07/2011 - O et S / Maahanmuuttovirasto

22.13 France Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_FR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_FR

Example

1 82010FR1117(01): Cour de cassation (France), arrêt du 17/11/2010 - Refcomp SpA / Axa Corporate Solutions Assurance SA e. a. 82011FR1128(01): Conseil d'État, décision du 28/11/2011 - Établissement national des produits de l'agriculture et de la mer (

FranceAgriMer), venant aux droits de l'Office national interprofessionnel des fruits, des légumes, des vins et de l'horticulture (VINIFLHOR)

22.14 Croatia ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HR

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_HR

Example

82018HR1112(51): upanijski sud u Splitu; 2018-11-12; M. .; P.-B. B.-H.-.; G-2467/2016

22.15 Hungary ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_HU

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_HU

Example

82011HU0712(02): Fvárosi Bíróság, végzés 12/07/2011 - Erika Jrös / Aegon Magyarország
Hitel Zrt 82011HU0503(01): Magyar Köztársaság Legfelsbb Bírósága, végzés 03/05/2011 -
Oskar Shomodi / Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg Megyei e.a.

22.16 Ireland ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_IE

Example

1 82011IE0513(01): Supreme Court (Ireland), order of 13/05/2011 - Peter Sweetman, Irlande e. a. / An Bord Pleanála, Galway County Council et Galway City Council 82010IE0129(01): High Court (Ireland), order of 29/01/2010 - P. Kelly / The National University of Ireland, also known as University College, Dublin and The Director of the Equality Tribunal (Notice Party)

22.17 Italy Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_IT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_IT

Example

1 82011IT0920(01): Commissione tributaria provinciale di Parma, ordinanza del 20/09/2011 - Danilo Debiasi / Agenzia delle Entrate Ufficio di Parma 82009IT1020(01): Tribunale Amministrativo Regionale della Lombardia, Sezione Prima, ordinanza del 20/10/200 - Duomo Gpa Srl / Comune di Baranzate e.a.

22.18 Lithuania Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_LT

Example

1 82008LT0825(02): Aukiausiasis Teismas, nutartis 25/08/2008 - Inga Rinau / Michael Rinau 82010LT0513(01): Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas, nutartis 13/05/2010 - G. Valiukien e.a. / Pakruojo rajono savivaldybės taryba e.a.

22.19 Luxembourg ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LU

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_LU

Example

82010LU0608(01): Tribunal administratif (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg), 3ème chambre, jugement du 08/06/2010 - Tankreederei I SA / Directeur de l'administration des contributions directes 82011LU0714(01): Cour administrative, 14/07/2011 - Caves Krier Frères SARL / Directeur de l'Administration de l'emploi

22.20 Latvia ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_LV

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_LV

Example

82008LV1023(01): Latvijas Republikas Augstks tiesas Sents Administratvo lietu departaments, 23/10/2008 - Alstom Power Hydro / Valsts iemumu dienests 82009LV0626(01): Latvijas Republikas Augstks tiesas Sents Administratvo lietu departaments, 26/06/2009 - SIA Pakora Pluss / Valsts ienemumu dienests

22.21 Malta ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_MT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_MT

Example

82011MT0131(01): Qorti Ta' L-Appell - Court of Appeal (Malta), Sentenz 31/01/2011 - Dr Hugh Peralta (Curatel del Fallimento Tondon Sedie sas) / Zet Ltd 82009MT0604(01): Prim 'Awla tal-Qorti ivili, ordni ta 04/06/2009 - AJD Tuna Limited / Direttur tal-Agrikoltura u s-Sajd et IAvukat Generali

22.22 Netherlands Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_NL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_NL

Example

82009NL1104(01): Rechtbank 's-Gravenhage, sector bestuursrecht, 3e afdeling, meervoudige kamer, vonnis van 04/11/2009 - AHP Manufacturing BV / Bureau van de Industriële Eigendom, handelend onder de naam Octrooicentrum Nederland 82011NL0630(01): Rechtbank Haarlem, sector bestuursrecht, meervoudige douanekamer, uitspraak van 30/06/2011 - HewlettPackard Europe BV / Inspecteur van de Belastingdienst/Douane West

22.23 Poland Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_PL

Example

82010PL1202(01): Sd Apelacyjny -Sd Pracy i Ubezpiecze Spoecznych, postanowienie z dnia 02/12/2010 - Janina Wencel / Zakad Ubezpiecze Spoecznych w Biaymstoku 82008PL0917(01): Naczelný Sd Administracyjny, postanowienie z dnia 17/09/2008, II GSK 331/08

22.24 Portugal ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_PT

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_PT

Example

82008PT0306(01): Supremo Tribunal Administrativo, Acórdão de 06/03/2008 - A / Vogal do Conselho de Administração do INGA 82010PT0415(01): Tribunal Cível da Comarca do Porto, certidão de 15/04/2010 - Maria Alice Pendão Lapa Costa Ferreira et Alexandra Pendão Lapa Ferreira / Companhia de Seguros Tranquilidade SA

22.25 Romania ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_RO

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_RO

Example

82010R01220(01): Curtea de Apel Bucuresti, Secia de Contencios Administrativ i Fiscal, 20/12/2010 - S.C. Gran Via Moineti SRL / Agenia Naional de Administrare Fiscal (A.N.A.F) e.a. 82011R00919(01): Tribunalul Comercial Cluj, Încheiere din 19/09/2011- SC Volksbank România SA / Andreia Câmpan et Ioan Dan Câmpan

22.26 Sweden ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SE

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_SE

Example

82011SE0621(02): Förvaltningsrätten i Falun, beslut av 21/06/2011 - Widex A/S / Skatteverket 82009SE1217(01): Göta hovrätt, beslut av 17/12/2009 - Österström Rederi Aktiebolag / 1. Bellona Shipping Company Limited et 2. Schulte & Bruns GmbH & Co. KG

22.27 Slovenia Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SI

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_SI

Example

82011SI0915(01): Vrhovno sodie Republike Slovenije, sklep z dne 15/09/2011 - Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve Republike Slovenije (Ministère des affaires intérieures de la République de Slovénie) / Ahmed Abdirahman (Somalie) 82010SI1208(01): Upravno sodice Republike Slovenije, sklep z dne 08/12/2010 - Pelati doo / Republika Slovenija

22.28 Slovakia Cn**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_SK

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

8_SK

Example

82009SK0917(01): Najvyší súd Slovenskej republiky, rozsudok zo da 17.09.2009 82010SK0119 (01): Krajský súd v Preove, uznesenie zo da 19/01/2010

22.29 United Kingdom ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_UK**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

8_UK

Example

82009UK1215(02): Court of Appeal (England), Civil Division, order of 15/12/2009 - The Number (UK) Limited et Conduit Enterprises Limited / Office of Communications et British Telecommunications plc 82010UK1215(01): High Court of Justice (England), Chancery Division, 15/12/2010 - Test Claimants in the FII Group Litigation / Commissioners of Inland Revenue e.a.

22.30 Other countries, EFTA Court, European Court of Human Right ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_8_XX**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

8_XX

Example

82010XX0223(01): Cour européenne des droits de l'homme, arrêt du 23/02/2010 - Agnidis / Turquie 82009XX0929(01): Schweizerisches Bundesgericht, II. Öffentlichrechtliche Abteilung, Urteil vom 29/09/2009 - 1. X. und 2. Y. / Sicherheitsdirektion des Kantons Zürich 82007XX0314(01): EFTA Court, judgment of 14/03/2007, E-1/06 - EFTA Surveillance Authority / Kingdom of Norway

23. CELEX sector 9 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_9

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

9.0

Order

9.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_E

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_H

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_O

23.1 Parliamentary questions (European Parliament) ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

9.0

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_Ehttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_Hhttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_O**23.2 Written questions ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_E**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

9_E

Example

- ¹ 92004E001190: Written Question P-1190/04 by Joan Vallvé (ELDR) to the Commission. Forum of Cultures 2004
- ² The CELEX numbers for written questions are based on the year in which the question is asked and the internal EP reference.

23.3 Questions at question time ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_H**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

9_H

Example

- ¹ 92000H000132: Question No 111 (H-0132/00) by Jean-Claude Fruteau to the Commission. Common organisation of the market in sugar
- ² The CELEX numbers for questions at question time are based on the year in which the question is asked and the internal EP reference

23.4 Oral questions ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_9_0

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

9_O

Example

- ¹ 920000000006: Oral Question B5-0007/00 with debate by Wolfgang Kreissl-Doerfler, Alain Lipietz, Camilo Nogueira Román to the Commission. Protection of humanitarian aid workers in Colombia
- ² The CELEX numbers for oral questions are based on the year in which the question is asked and the internal EP reference.

24. CELEX sector E ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_E

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E

Order

10.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJL
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJL

24.1 EFTA documents ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X

24.2 Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_A

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJC
http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJL

24.3 OJ-C: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_A_OJC

Example

1 E1994A0701(01): Joint Statements adopted at the 62nd meeting of the EEA Joint Committee on
26 March 1999

24.4 OJ-L: Agreements between EFTA Member States ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_A_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_A_OJL

Example

1 E1994A1231(04): PROTOCOL 3 on the functions and powers of the EFTA Surveillance Authority
in the field of State aid

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1994

24.5 Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_C

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJL**24.6 OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

E_C_OJC

Example

1 E2014C1204(01): Information communicated by the EFTA States regarding State aid granted under the Act referred to in point 1j of Annex XV to the EEA Agreement (Commission Regulation (EU) No 651/2014 declaring certain categories of aid compatible with the internal market in application of Articles 107 and 108 of the Treaty) (General Block Exemption Regulation)

24.7 OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Surveillance Authority ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_C_OJL**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

E_C_OJL

Example

1 E2014C0021: EFTA Surveillance Authority Decision No 21/14/COL of 29 January 2014 amending for the 93rd time the procedural and substantive rules in the field of State aid

24.8 Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_G

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJL

24.9 OJ-C: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_G_OJC

Example

1 E2014G1106(01): Medicinal products List of marketing authorisations granted by the EEA
EFTA States for the first half of 2013

24.10 OJ-L: Acts of the EFTA Standing Committee ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_G_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_G_OJL

Example

1 E2011G0001: Decision of the Standing Committee of the EFTA States No 1/2011/SC of 29 September 2011 regarding the audit of programmes and projects under the Financial Mechanism (20092014)

24.11 Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_J

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJL

24.12 OJ-C: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_J_OJC

Example

1 E2013J0018: Judgment of the Court of 6 December 2013 in Case E-18/13 EFTA Surveillance Authority v Iceland (Failure by a Contracting Party to fulfil its obligations Directive 2001/81/EC Failure to implement)

24.13 OJ-L: Decisions, orders, consultative opinions of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_J_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_J_OJL

Example

1 E1997J0918(01): AMENDMENTS TO THE RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE EFTA COURT adopted by the Court on 22 August 1996 and approved by the Governments of the EFTA States

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1996

24.14 Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

E_O

Broader conceptshttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJChttp://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJL**24.15 OJ-C: Other acts ^{Cn}****IRI**http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJC**Created on**

2021-01-08

Notation

E_O_OJC

Editorial note

No cases

24.16 OJ-L: Other acts ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_O_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_O_OJL

Editorial note

No cases

24.17 Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_P

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P_OJC

24.18 OJ-C: Pending cases of the EFTA Court ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_P_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_P_OJC

Example

- ¹ E2014P0016: Request for an Advisory Opinion from the EFTA Court by Oslo tingrett dated 16 June 2014 in the case of Pharmaq AS v Intervet International BV (Case E-16/14)

24.19 Informations and communications ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_X

Broader concepts

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJC

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJL

24.20 OJ-C: Informations and communications ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJC

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_X_OJC

Example

- 1 E2013X0919(01): Publication of Oppland Countys intention of entering into contracts concerning local public transport with vehicles up to 16 seats in accordance with Article 7(2) in Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 1191/69 and (EEC) No 1107/70

24.21 OJ-L: Informations and communications ^{Cn}**IRI**

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_E_X_OJL

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

E_X_OJL

Example

1 E1994X0922(01): RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE OF THE EEA adopted at the second meeting in Helsinki 26 and 27 April 1994

Editorial note

Last publication in OJ-L in 1994

25. CELEX sector C ^{Cl}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_C

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

C

Order

11.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_C

25.1 Documents published in the C series of the Official Journal ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_C

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

C

26. CELEX sector 0 ^{CI}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/class_0

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

0.0

Order

12.0

Members

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_0

26.1 Consolidated legislation ^{Cn}

IRI

http://publications.europa.eu/resources/authority/celex/c_0

Created on

2021-01-08

Notation

0.0

